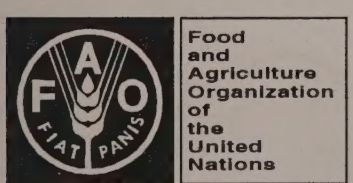
FAO Fisheries Circular No. 931 FIRI/C931
ISSN 0429-9329

FAO FIELD PROJECT REPORTS ON AQUACULTURE: INDEXED BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1966 - 1995



FAO FIELD PROJECT REPORTS ON AQUACULTURE: INDEXED BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1966 - 1995

Compiled by

Albert G.J. Tacon
Fishery Resources Officer
FAO Inland Water Resources and Aquaculture Service

Jean Collins
Librarian
FAO Fisheries Library

Judith Allan
Consultant

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS
ROME, November 1997

SH
135
.T33
1997

PREPARATION OF THIS DOCUMENT

A prerequisite to the planning and implementation of a research or development activity in aquaculture, whether it be the formulation of a national aquaculture development plan or the formulation of a fish feed, is first to be aware of the relevant published information available on the subject; the latter serving as the historical memory chip or knowledge base upon which all responsible decisions and actions are based. The aim of the present document is therefore to compile a list of available FAO field project reports on aquaculture which have been received by the David Lubin Memorial Library of FAO and input into the FAODOC database. In order to maintain a permanent record of these reports and to supply copies to Member Countries, the FAO Library has made microfiche reproductions of all FAO publications. The microfiche number is given for each record and details of availability are provided overleaf.

The 1,712 reports listed in this document were produced by 257 FAO field projects between 1966 and 1995. Within countries and regions the references are listed in project symbol (eg. RAS/74/013) order. This document does not include the reports produced by the FAO Regular Programme and FAO regional bodies as these have been covered in similar lists published in the same series as follows:

(i) A list of selected FAO publications related to aquaculture, 1966 - 1989. FAO Fish.Circ., (744)Rev.2:60 p. 1990. Microfiche No: 296595

(ii) An indexed list of FAO publications related to aquaculture, 1960 - 1997. FAO Fish.Circ., (924):71p. 1997

A Micro CDS/ISIS database of bibliographic records downloaded from FAODOC was created and is the source for this bibliography. Diacriticals which are in the database do not appear in the printed references. The database provides detailed subject, geographic and taxonomic index terms for each bibliographic record. Copies of the CDS/ISIS database on diskette are available to libraries upon request to Dr A.G.J. Tacon, Inland Water Resources and Aquaculture Service, Fishery Resources Division, Fisheries Department, FAO, 00100 Rome, Italy (e-mail address: albert.tacon@fao.org).

This document was prepared as part of the on-going activities of the FAO Fisheries Branch Library to disseminate published information of FAO in the area of fisheries and aquaculture.

Tacon, A.G.J.; Collins, J.; Allan, J. (comps.)
FAO field project reports on aquaculture: indexed bibliography, 1966 -1995.
FAO Fisheries Circular. No. 931. Rome, FAO. 1997. 192p.

ABSTRACT

The document presents a bibliographic list of 1,712 FAO field project reports dealing with, or containing relevant information related to, aquaculture. The reports presented were produced between 1966 and 1995 as part of the activities of 208 national field projects conducted within 80 countries around the world (including 171 Fisheries Department projects, 16 Agriculture Department projects, 13 Forestry Department projects, 6 Economic and Social Department projects, 1 Legal Office project, and 1 Development Department project); 41 regional field projects (including 39 Fisheries Department projects, 1 Agriculture Department project, and 1 Forestry Department project); and 8 inter-regional Fisheries Department projects. The reports are listed by project for individual countries or by region. Author, subject, species, and geographic indexes are provided.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY
library

HOW TO OBTAIN FAO FIELD REPORTS

Field reports are available in photocopy (only if less than 50 pages) or microfiche at the prices listed below.

PRICES - Photocopy: US$2.00 for every 10 pages or less per individual item
- Microfiche: **US$2.00 for first microfiche of each document plus US$2.00 for each additional microfiche

---

** Negative film sheet 105 x 150 mm containing 60 pages (to 1980) and 98 pages (from 1981).

COMMENT OBTENIR LES RAPPORTS DE TERRAIN DE LA FAO

Les documents de travail et de terrain ne sont disponibles que sous forme de photocopie (seulement jusqu'à 50 pages) ou de microfiche selon le tarif indiqué ci-dessous.

TARIF - Photocopie: 2,00 $U.S. toutes les 10 pages ou moins par document
- Microfiche: **2,00 $U.S. pour la première fiche d'un document
2,00 $U.S. par fiche supplémentaire

** Microfiche négative 105 x 150 mm contenant 60 pages (jusqu'à 1980) et 98 pages (à partir de 1981).

COMO OBTENIR LOS INFORMES DE CAMPO DE LA FAO

Los documentos de trabajo están diponibles en forma de fotocopia (solamente si menos de 50 páginas) o de microficha, al precio indicado en las tarifas que se citan a continuación.

TARIFA - Fotocopias: 2,00 $EE.UU. por cada 10 páginas o menos por documento
- Microfichas: **2,00 $EE.UU. por la primera microficha de cada documento
2,00 $EE.UU. por cada una de las sucesivas microfichas del mismo

---

** Microfichas de 105 x 150 mm que contienen 60 páginas (hasta 1980) y 98 páginas (a partir de 1981).

ADDRESS FOR OBTAINING FAO FIELD REPORTS

Library, Documentation Services
FAO
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla
00100 Rome, Italy
Fax: 39(6) 570 52002
E-mail: FAO-Library-Docfiche@fao.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	**Reports from National Projects**	1
	Afghanistan	1
	Angola	1
	Aruba (Netherland Antilles)	1
	Bahamas	1
	Bahrain	1
	Bangladesh	1
	Bhutan	5
	Brazil	5
	Burkina Faso	5
	Burundi	5
	Cameroon	6
	Central African Republic	6
	Chad	10
	Chile	10
	China	10
	Colombia	11
	Congo (Republic of)	11
	Costa Rica	12
	Côte d'Ivoire	12
	Cuba	13
	Cyprus	15
	Egypt	15
	El Salvador	15
	Equatorial Guinea	15
	Eritrea	15
	Gabon	15
	Ghana	16
	Greece	17
	Grenada	18
	Guatemala	18
	Guinea-Bissau	19
	Haiti	19
	Hungary	20
	India	20
	Indonesia	21
	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	24
	Israel	25
	Jamaica	25
	Jordan	25
	Kenya	25
	Kiribati	27
	Korea (Democratic People's Republic of)	27
	Korea (Republic of)	27
	Laos	27
	Lesotho	28
	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	28
	Madagascar	29
	Malawi	40
	Malaysia	40
	Mali	42
	Mauritius	42
	Mexico	43

Mozambique 43
Nepal 44
Nigeria 44
Pakistan 44
Papua New Guinea 45
Paraguay 46
Peru 46
Philippines 46
Romania 47
Rwanda 47
Samoa 47
Saudi Arabia 47
Senegal 48
Seychelles 48
Sri Lanka 48
Suriname 48
Syrian Arab Republic 48
Tanzania (United Republic of) 49
Thailand 49
Togo 52
Turkey 52
Uruguay 53
Venezuela 53
Viet Nam 54
Yemen 54
Yugoslavia (Former) 54
Zaire (=Democratic Republic of Congo) 54
Zambia 55
Zimbabwe 55

II. **Reports from Regional Projects** 56

Near East/Mediterranean 56
Projet Régional de Développement de l'Aquaculture en Méditerranée, Proche Orient 56
Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project (MEDRAP) 56
Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Development 63
Regional Fishery Survey and Development Project 63
Development of Fisheries in Areas of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden 64
Regional Consultancy Services and Training 64

Sub-Saharan Africa 64
Lake Kariba Fisheries Research Institute / Zambia and Rhodesia 64
Integrated Development in Small-Scale Fishing Communities 64
Programme pour le Développement Intégré des Pêches Artisanales en Afrique de l'Ouest 64
Centre Communautaire de Recherche et de Développement en Pêches Continentales et Pisciculture de Bouaké, Afrique 64
Research for the Management of the Fisheries of Lake Tanganyika, Africa 65
Enhancement of the Role of Women in Inland Fisheries and Aquaculture Development Project for Southern Africa 65
Fish Culture Training and Research 65
Lake Victoria Fisheries Research Project 65
Regional Aquaculture Training and Research, Africa 65
Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean 65

Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre (ARAC) 66
Inland Fisheries Planning Development and Management in Eastern/Central/Southern Africa 69

Asia and the Pacific 69
Advisory Services in Regional Fish Culture, Asia and Far East Region 69
Integrated Farming Systems in Asia and the Pacific 69
South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme 69
ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project 89
Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal (BOBP) 93
Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal (BOBP) 95
Small-Scale Fisheries Promotion in South Asia 98
Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia (NACA) 98
Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia 103
Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia (NACA) 105
Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia 108
Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development 110
South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project 111
Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency (I) 112
Regional Fishery Support Programme, Asia 112
Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency (II) 113

Latin America and the Caribbean 113
Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura (CERLA) 113
Central American Fishery Development Project 114
Desarrollo de la Acuicultura, América Latina y Caribe 114
Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para América Latina y el Caribe (AQUILA I) 114
Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para América Latina y el Caribe (AQUILA II) 116
Apoyo al Fortalecimiento de la Secretaría pro Tempore del Tratado de Cooperación Amazónica, América Latina 118
Aquaculture Diversification and Training, Latin America 119
Forest Industries Development Project in Latin America 119

III. **Reports from Inter-Regional Projects** 119
Assistance to the FAO Programme for Aquaculture Development and Coordination 119
Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme (ADCP) 119
Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (ALCOM) 131
Programa de Cooperación FAO/Noruega, Costa Rica 143
International Training Courses in Aquaculture 143
Fish Disease Information Exchange and Diagnosis Services System 144
Fisheries Management and Law Advisory Programme 145
Increasing the Role of Fish and Fisheries in Alleviating Under-Nutrition 146

IV. **Reports from FAO/UNDP Technical Assistance** 146

V. **Author Index** 148

VI. **Subject Index** 178

VII. **Species Group Index** 182

VIII. **Geographic Index** 186

I. REPORTS FROM NATIONAL PROJECTS

AFGHANISTAN

1. Edwards, D. 1990. Final technical report on Rainbow Trout Culture in Qargha Fish Farm, Kabul, Afghanistan. Rome (Italy). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/AFG/86/013. Rainbow Trout Culture in Qargha Fish Farm, Afghanistan. Microfiche no: 303991.

ANGOLA

2. FAO, Rome (Italy). Agriculture Dept. 1980. Mission de formulation pour le secteur agricole, Angola. Rapport de la mission. V. 1: Synthese et annexes techniques. 182 p. Project: FAO-AG—DP/ANG/79/016. Microfiche no: 8218393-F.

3. Matthes, H. Mar 1982. Developpement de la Peche dans la Province de Moxico, Angola. Rapport de la mission preparatoire. Rome (Italy). 79 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—ANG/80/027. Developpement de la Peche dans la Province de Moxico, Angola. Rapport technique 1. Microfiche no: 322415.

ARUBA (NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)

4. Freddi, A. Nov 1994. Aquaculture development evaluation. Rome (Italy). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—ARU/90/002. Planning and Development of Fisheries, Aruba. Microfiche no: 352527.

BAHAMAS

5. Villegas, L. May 1992. Description of the fisheries survey in the Bahamas. Nassau (Bahamas). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/BHA/0152. Preparation of the Fisheries Census, Bahamas. Microfiche no: 343071.

6. Glude, J.B. 1981. The feasibility of aquaculture in the Bahamas. Report. Seattle, WA (USA). 65 p. Project: FAO-FI—BHA/78/001. Fisheries Training and Development, Bahamas. Microfiche no: 324165.

7. Deboer, J.A. 1981. The marine plant resources and their aquaculture potential in the Bahamas. Report. Seattle, WA (USA). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—BHA/78/001. Fisheries Training and Development, Bahamas. Microfiche no: 324169.

8. Idyll, C.P.; Wildsmith, B.H. (nd). Aquaculture legislation for the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. Report. (np). 110 p. Project: FAO-FI—BHA/82/002. Fisheries Development, Bahamas. Microfiche no: 324173.

BAHRAIN

9. Allen, J.C. Aug 1984. Engineering for Ras Haiyan (Aquaculture) Feasibility Project, Bahrain. Rome (Italy). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BAH/82/002. Feasibility Study of Mariculture Development. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 85W00156.

10. Kneale, D.C. Oct 1984. Construction of two plastic lined earthen ponds, Bahrain. Rome (Italy). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BAH/82/002. Feasibility Study of Mariculture Development. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 85W00157.

BANGLADESH

11. Rabanal, H.R. 1984. Fisheries integrated development in the Sundarbans - Based on the work of H.R. Rabanal. Rome (Italy). 80 p. Project: FAO-FO—TCP/BGD/2309. Sundarban Forest Development Planning Mission, Bangladesh. Microfiche no: 317113.

12. Kumar, D. Jun 1995. Strengthening Rural Pond Fish Culture Extension Services. End of assignment report (29 April 1994 - 28 June 1995). Dhaka (Bangladesh). vp. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/BGD/4451(T). Strengthening Rural Pond Fish Culture Extension Services, Bangladesh. Microfiche no:359137.

13. Pagcatipunan, R.N. 1986. Technical assistance on pearl culture in Bangladesh. Rome (Italy). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/BGD/4508. Fresh Water Pearl Culture. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 87W00591.

14. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, Dacca (Bangladesh). 1984. The survey of ponds (Bangladesh) 1982. Dacca (Bangladesh). 120 p. Project: FAO-ESS—BGD/76/008. Microfiche no:85X00904.

15. Fugler, C.M. 1985. A proposed management programme for the Indian bullfrog, Rana tigrina, in Bangladesh, comments pertaining to its intensive cultivation with observations on the status of the exploited chelonians. (np). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/79/015. Microfiche no: 85X02647.

16. Development Consultancy Services, Dacca (Bangladesh) Engineering Consultancy Services, Dacca (Bangladesh). 1985. Report on Tidal area study. Dhaka (Bangladesh). 407 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/79/015. Fisheries Resources Survey System, Bangladesh. Microfiche no: 317873.

17. Ministry of Agriculture, Dacca (Bangladesh). Dept. of Agricultural Extension. FAO, Rome (Italy). Human Resources, Institutions and Agrarian Reform Div. Dec 1987. Training manual. Animal husbandry and fisheries. Dacca (Bangladesh). 277 p. Project: FAO-ESH—BGD/79/034. Strengthening the Agricultural Extension Service (Phase II). Microfiche no: 89X00981-E.

18. Pagcatipunan, R. 1984. Technical assistance on oyster and pearl culture in Bangladesh. Rome (Italy). 73 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/81/034. Fishery Advisory Services. Microfiche no: 85W01948.

19. Antoine, J. 1986. Some elements of basic computer mathematics (Training manual I). Dhaka (Bangladesh). 136 p., tables. Project: FAO-AGP—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 86X02297.

20. Antoine, J. Aug 1986. Some elements of statistics for agriculturists and foresters (Training manual 2). Dacca (Bangladesh). 162 p. Project: FAO-AGP—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 87X00057.

21. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Mar 1986. Five year masterplan. Pt. 1: Research plan. (np). 76 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 2. Microfiche no: 87X01058.

22. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). May 1986. Brackishwater Aquaculture Research Station (BARS): Design, phase 1. (np). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 3. Microfiche no: 87X01059.

23. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Jul 1986. Research plans for nutrition and feed technology. (np). 146 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 4. Microfiche no: 87X01060.

24. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Jul 1986. Research plans for the Brackishwater Fisheries Research Station (BFRS). (np). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 5. Microfiche no: 87X01061.

25. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Aug 1986. Manpower, training and documentation in fisheries research. (np). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 6. Microfiche no: 87X01062.

26. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Sep 1986. Research plans for integrated

aquaculture. (np). 58 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 7. Microfiche no: 87X01063.

27. Karim, M. Nov 1986. Site selection for the Brackishwater Fisheries Research Station (BFRS). (np). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 11. Microfiche no: 87X01064.

28. Karim, M. Feb 1987. Brackishwater aquaculture in Bangladesh: a review. (np). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 12. Microfiche no: 87X01065.

29. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Feb 1987. Brackishwater Fisheries Research Station (BFRS): Design, phase 2. (np). 125 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 13. Microfiche no: 87X01066.

30. Fisheries Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Mar 1987. Five year masterplan: equipment and civil works. (np). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 14. Microfiche no: 87X01067.

31. Antoine, J. Sep 1986. Basic programming for the IBM System/34 and the IBM System/36 (Training manual 3). Dacca (Bangladesh). 204 p. Project: FAO-AGP—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 87X01781.

32. Euroconsult, Arnhem (Netherlands). Apr 1985. Second Agricultural Research Project, Fisheries component. Technical assistance report no. 1 - Rev. version. Arnhem (Netherlands). 90 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD-83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 88X00756.

33. Fishery Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Mar 1987. Five year masterplan. v. 1: General research plan. - v. 2: Details on the planned research projects. (np). v. 1-2. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 10. Microfiche no: 88X01061.

34. Fishery Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Mar 1987. Advice on literature. (np). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 15. Microfiche no: 88X01062.

35. Fishery Research Inst., Dacca (Bangladesh). Mar 1987. Monitoring of research. (np). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 16. Microfiche no: 88X01063.

36. Halver, J.E. Mar 1987. Progress in nutritional research. (np). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Report 17. Microfiche no: 88X01064.

37. FAO, Rome (Italy). Agriculture Dept. 1988. Assistance to BARC (Bangladesh Agricultural Research Center) Computer Centre. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-AG—DP/BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 89M01478-E.

38. Richards, B.N.; Hassan, M.M. 1988. A coordinated forest soils research programme for Bangladesh. (np). 49 p. Project: FAO-AG—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Working paper 4. Microfiche no: 291747.

39. Halver, J.E. 1989. Progress in nutrition and diet development research. Nutrition consultancy report, 30 April - 31 May 1989. Arnhem (Netherlands). 66 p. Project:
FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 304763.

40. Farmer, A.S.D. 1989. Proposed research programme for the brackishwater station to be established at Paikgacha. Final report. Arnhem (Netherlands). 350 p. Project:

FAO-FI—BGD/83/010. Assistance to the Second Agricultural Research Project. Microfiche no: 304765.

41. Chong, K.C.; Islam, N.; Begum, M. Jul 1991. Analysis of the constraints to and potentials and opportunities for expanded fish production in Bangladesh. (np). 155 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/91/07. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 320269.

42. Rahman, M.M.; Varga, I.; Chowdhury, S.N. Jun 1992. Manual on polyculture and integrated fish farming in Bangladesh. (np). 65 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/91/11. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no:334395.

43. Rahman, M.M.; Varga, I. Mar 1992. Culture of African magur (Clarias gariepinus) in Bangladesh. (np). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/92/19. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 334397.

44. Rahman, M.M.; Varga, I.; Chowdhury, S.N. Mar 1992. Manual on African magur (Clarias gariepinus) culture in Bangladesh. (np). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/92/21. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 334399.

45. Peteri, A.; Nandi, S.B.; Chowdhury, S.N. Apr 1992. Manual on seed production of African catfish (Clarias gariepinus). (np). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/92/22. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 334401.

46. Peteri, A.; Nandi, S.B.; Chowdhury, S.N. Apr 1992. Development of large size carp fingerling production technology. (np). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/92/23. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 334403.

47. Peteri, A.; Nandi, S.B.; Chowdhury, S.N. Apr 1992. Manual on seed production of carps. (np). 61 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/92/24. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 334405.

48. Peteri, A.; Nandi, S.; Chowdhury, S.N. Apr 1992. Improved technology of carp broodfish management. (np). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045/92/25. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 334407.

49. Kumar, D.; Karim, A.M.A.; Nandi, S.B. Dec 1992. Fish culture manual. Dacca (Bangladesh). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 341235.

50. Kumar, D.; Karim, A.M.A. (1993). Report of the Workshops on Trickle Down Extension System for Aquaculture held in Rajshahi, Khulna and Dhaka Divisions. Dacca (Bangladesh). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 341237.

51. Kumar, D.; Ahmed, A.T.A.; Nandi, S.B.; Peteri, A. Apr 1993. Fish seed rearing manual. Dacca (Bangladesh). 57 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/87/045. Institutional Strengthening in the Fisheries Sector. Microfiche no: 341241.

52. Sinha, V.R.P.; Mazid, M.A. Dec 1993. Short Term Training on Fisheries and Environment (25-29 July 1993). (np). 117 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/89/012. Assistance to the Fisheries Research Institute. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 342389.

53. Aghazadeh, E. Apr 1994. Fisheries: socio-economic analysis and policy. Nymensingh (Bangladesh). 127 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/89/012. Assistance to the Fisheries Research Institute. Microfiche no: 347717.

54. Sinha, V.R.P.; Mazid, M.A.; Kamal, M. 1994. Proceedings. Workshop on Sustainable Development of Marine Fisheries Resources in Bangladesh. Cox's Bazar (Bangladesh). 29 Aug 1994. (Mymensingh) (Bangladesh). 162 p. Project: FAO-FI—BGD/89/012. Assistance to the Fisheries Research Institute. Field document 7. Microfiche no: 357483.

BHUTAN

55. Dubey, G.P. Dec 1978. Survey of the waters of Bhutan: physiography and fisheries potential. Rome (Italy). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BHU/75/009. Feasibility Study for Development of Inland Fisheries, Bhutan. Microfiche no: 317143.

56. Rajbanshi, K.G.; Csavas, I. Jun 1982. Aquaculture development in Bhutan. A report. 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BHU/80/007. Establishment of Fish Seed Production Centre. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 8228077-E.

57. Csavas, I. Sep 1983. Establishment of a National Warmwater Fish Seed Production Centre at Gaylegphug, Bhutan. A report. 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BHU/80/007. Establishment of Fish Seed Production Centre. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 84W00336.

58. Peteri, A. Nov 1987. Development of Fish Seed Production Centre, Gaylegphug. Rome (Italy). 66 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BHU/80/007. Establishment of Fish Seed Production Centre, Bhutan. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 88W00414.

BRAZIL

59. San Juan, J.F. Sep 1985. Salmonicultura. Rome (Italy). 79 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTF/BRA/023/BRA. Technical Assistance to the SUDEPE/IDB Fisheries Development Project. Documento de campo 1. Microfiche no: 86W00170.

60. Meschkat, A. Jan 1975. Aquacultura e pesca em aguas interiores no Brasil. 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—BRA/69/543. Programa de pesquisa e desenvolvimento pesqueiro do Brasil. Serie documentos tecnicos 9. Microfiche no: 44480.

61. Montalvan, J.E. 1985. Analisis de la produccion de suinos en los programas de suinorizipiscicultura de la region del Bajo San Francisco. Aracaju (Brazil). 29 p. Project: FAO-ESH—BRA/78/007. Integrated Rural Development - Lower Sao Francisco Valley. Documento de campo 21. Microfiche no: 85X02719.

BURKINA FASO

62. Micha, J.C.; Moehl, J.F. Aug 1989. Developpement de la Pisciculture Rurale dans la Zone du Sourou. Rapport de la mission de formulation du projet (mai 1989). Rome (Italy). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/BKF/053. Developpement de la Pisciculture Rurale dans la Zone du Sourou, Burkina Faso. Microfiche no: 301265.

63. Cacaud, P. Jan 1994. Propositions d'une nouvelle legislation sur la peche et l'aquaculture au Burkina Faso. Rapport preliminaire a des fins de discussion. 1ere mission, du 4 au 29 septembre 1993. Rome (Italy). 64 p. Project: FAO-LEG—TCP/BKF/2352. Project: FAO-LEG—FL/COPACE/94/30. Legislation sur les Forets, la Faune et la Peche, Burkina Faso. Microfiche no: 347299.

64. Cacaud, P. Oct 1994. Avant-projet de loi sur la peche et l'aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 47 p. Project: FAO-LEG—TCP/BKF/2352. Legislation sur les Forets, la Faune et la Peche, Burkina Faso. Microfiche no: 358677.

65. de Fooz, B. 1987. Amenagement Piscicole et Renforcement de l'Encadrement dans la Zone du Sourou, Burkina Faso. Activites pendant la periode 1 juillet 1986 - 8 septembre 1987 - Base sur le travail de B. de Fooz. Rome (Italy). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/BKF/4511(T). Amenagement Piscicole et Renforcement de l'Encadrement dans la Zone du Sourou, Burkina Faso. Document de travail 2. Microfiche no: 88W00438.

BURUNDI

66. Corsi, F.; Dunn, I.; Felicioni, E. 1986. Etude sous-sectorielle: les peches et la pisciculture au

Burundi. Rapport de mission (phase II), novembre-decembre 1985. Rome (Italy). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—BDI/85/U71. Consultations Sectorielles en Developpement Rural, Burundi. Microfiche no: 322229.

67. Corsi, F.; Dunn, I.; Felicioni, E. 1986. Peche-pisciculture: analyse sectorielle et programme d'intervention. (np). 136 p. Project: FAO-FI—BDI/85/U71. Consultations Sectorielles en Developpement Rural, Burundi. Microfiche no: 322231.

68. Marquet, J.-P. Nov 1992. Approche technique et economique de la pisciculture en Republique du Burundi. Bujumbura (Burundi). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—PNUD/BDI/89/019. Appui a la Pisciculture Rurale (Assistance Preparatoire), Burundi. Manuel formation 2/92. Microfiche no: 334391.

CAMEROON

69. Diomande, L. 1992. Traitement et commercialisation du poisson au Cameroun. Rome (Italy). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CMR/0053. Plan de Developpement des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Cameroon. Microfiche no: 329951.

70. Corsi, F.; Labla, D.; Matthes, H.; Tafani, C.; Vallet, F. Nov 1992. Contribution au plan directeur des peches et de l'aquaculture - Sur la base des contributions de F. Corsi, D. Labla, H. Matthes, C. Tafani, F. Vallet. Rome (Italy). 143 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CMR/0053. Plan de Developpement des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Cameroon. Microfiche no: 338363.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

71. Woynarovich, E. Dec 1983. Artificial propagation of Clarias lazera at the Fish Culture Centre Hatchery, Bangui-Landjia, Central African Republic. A report. 10p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Hatchery Production and Research Centre. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 84W00295.

72. Blessich, D.; Huisman, E.A.; Klein, L.J.K. 1983. Production en Ecloserie et Centre de Recherches (pisciculture) Republique Centrafricaine. Rapport d'evaluation (23 juin - 7 juillet 1983). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Hatchery Production and Research Centre. Microfiche no: 84W00535.

73. Eding, E.H. 1984. Larval rearing and fry production at La Landjia Hatchery, Central African Republic. Rome (Italy). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Hatchery Production and Research Centre. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 85W00204.

74. Chow, K.W. 1984. Fish feed requirements and manufacture, Central African Republic. Rome (Italy). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Hatchery Production and Research Centre. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 85W00205.

75. Janssen, J. Mar 1986. L'elevage du poisson-chat africain Clarias gariepinus en Republique Centrafricaine. Rome (Italy). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Hatchery Production and Research Centre. Microfiche no: 86W01252.

76. Janssen, H. Mar 1983. Perfectionnement de la technique de decapsulation de cystes d'Artemia. Bangui (Central African Republic). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Note technique 20. Microfiche no: 87X00195.

77. Janssen, J. May 1985. Elevage du poisson-chat africain Clarias lazera (Cuv and Val., 1840) en Republique Centrafricaine. I: Propagation artificielle. Bangui (Central African Republic). 107 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 20. Microfiche no: 87X00207.

78. Janssen, J. Jun 1985. Elevage du poisson-chat africain Clarias lazera (Cuv and Val., 1840) en Republique Centrafricaine. II: Alevinage en ecloserie. Bangui (Central African Republic). 52 p.

Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 21. Microfiche no:87X00208.

79. Janssen, J. Sep 1985. Elevage du poisson-chat africain Clarias lazera (Cuv and Val., 1840) en Republique Centrafricaine. III: Alevinage et grossissement en etangs. Bangui (Central African Republic). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 22. Microfiche no: 87X00209.

80. Janssen, J. 1985. Elevage du poisson-chat africain Clarias lazera (Cuv and Val., 1840) en Republique Centrafricaine. IV: Alimentation. Bangui (Central African Republic). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/CAF/007/NET. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 23. Microfiche no: 87X00210.

81. Miller, J.W. Apr 1977. Central African Empire - A review and evaluation of rural fish culture extension in the Central African Empire. 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/72/002/1. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture. Microfiche no: 35502.

82. Kelleher, M.K. Oct 1976. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture. Final report. Bangui (Central African Republic). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/72/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture. Microfiche no: 87X00186.

83. Miller, J.W.; Maletoungou, Z. 1976. Evaluation des productions piscicoles diverses au Centre Piscicole de la Landjia. Bangui (Central African Republic). 48 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/72/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture. Microfiche no: 87X00187.

84. Haight, B.A. Jun 1980. Republique Centrafricaine - Mise en oeuvre du programme de vulgarisation de la pisciculture: renovation et amenagement des stations piscicoles. Rapport final prepare pour le projet vulgarisation de la pisciculture, phase II - Document de travail 3. 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/76/007. Microfiche no: 8217953-F.

85. Deceuninck, V.M. Jan 1980. Republique Centrafricaine - Aspects economiques pour la gestion des stations piscicoles. Rapport prepare pour le projet vulgarisation de la pisciculture. 81 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/76/007/1. Microfiche no: 8219583-F.

86. Williams, R.H. Jul 1980. Republique Centraficaine - Vulgarisation de la pisciculture en Republique Centrafricaine en 1979. Rapport prepare pour le project vulgarisation de la pisciculture - phase II - Document de travail 2. 42 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/76/007. Microfiche no: 8219585-F.

87. Mbangassi, L. Jun 1978. Les aspects socio-economiques de la vulgarisation piscicole en Centrafrique. Memoire de fin d'etude presente a l'Institut Universitaire de Technologie Agronomique de Mbaiki. Bangui (Central African Republic). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/76/007. Microfiche no:87X00189.

88. Herzet, R. Mar 1983. Vulgarisation de la pisciculture. Rapport final. 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Microfiche no: 8331861-F.

89. Deceuninck, V.M. 1982. La vulgarisation de la pisciculture en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui (Central African Republic). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Microfiche no: 85X01057.

90. L'Heureux, R.; Nugent, C. 1984. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales, Republique Centrafricaine. Rapport d'evaluation du projet - Document de travail 2. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Microfiche no: 85W01058.

91. Lietar, C. Feb 1985. Etat actuel des stations piscicoles principales, Republique Centrafricaine.

Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document de travail 4. Microfiche no: 85W01899.

92. Demoulin, F. Mar 1985. Developpement de la Station Piscicole de Bouar, Republique Centrafricaine. Rome (Italy). 64 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document de travail 5. Microfiche no: 85W02322.

93. Behagel de Bueren, L. Oct 1985. Rapport d'activite, Republique Centrafricaine (pisciculture, vulgarisation). Rome (Italy). 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document de travail 6. Microfiche no: 86W00094.

94. Mievis, G. Jan 1985. Etat actuel des stations piscicoles principales, Republique Centrafricaine. Rapport. Rome (Italy). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document de travail 3. Microfiche no: 86W00336.

95. Marquet, J.-P. 1983. Rapport annuel de vulgarisation piscicole, Republique Centrafricaine, 1983. (np). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Microfiche no: 87X00190.

96. Marquet, J.-P. Sep 1985. Rapport sur l'etat d'avancement de la formation piscicole en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui (Central African Republic). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Rapport 13. Microfiche no: 87X00191.

97. Marquet, J.-P. (1984). Rapport annuel 1984: vulgarisation de la pisciculture en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui (Central African Republic). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Rapport 14. Microfiche no: 87X00192.

98. Mizele Nsosani Manima. Sep 1982. Enseignements pratiques, lecons et activites resumant une annee et six mois de pisciculture en Centrafrique. Ippy (Central African Republic). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Microfiche no: 87X00193.

99. Lietar, C. 1983. Analyse de la rentabilite financiere du fonctionnement de la station piscicole de la Landjia, Bangui. Bangui (Central African Republic). 64 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Note technique 11. Microfiche no: 87X00194.

100. Marquet, J.-P. 1985. Le moniteur piscicole centrafricain: son statut, son role actuel, son role futur. Bangui (Central African Republic). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Note technique 26. Microfiche no: 87X00196.

101. Lietar, C. Nov 1983. Les calculs piscicoles. Manuel pour les animateurs piscicoles. Bangui (Central African Republic). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Cours de formation 1. Microfiche no: 87X00197.

102. Lietar, C. Mar 1984. L' elevage du Tilapia nilotica en RCA. Manuel pour les animateurs piscicoles. Bangui (Central African Republic). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Cours de formation 2. Microfiche no: 87X00198.

103. Lietar, C. Sep 1984. Comptabilite et economie d'une ferme piscicole familiale. Bangui (Central African Republic). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Cours de formation 3. Microfiche no: 87X00199.

104. Mievis, G. 1984. Le Centre Piscicole National de Bangui-Landjia. Infrastructures. Bangui (Central African Republic). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 13. Microfiche no: 87X00200.

105. Mievis, G. 1984. Le Centre Piscicole National de Bangui-Landjia. La gestion. Bangui (Central African Republic). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 14. Microfiche no: 87X00201.

106. Mievis, G. 1984. Le Centre Piscicole National de Bangui-Landjia. Techniques de production. Bangui (Central African Republic). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 15. Microfiche no: 87X00202.

107. Mievis, G. 1984. Le Centre Piscicole National de Bangui-Landjia. Autofinancement 1983 et 1984, 1e semestre. Bangui (Central African Republic). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 16. Microfiche no: 87X00203.

108. Lietar, C. Sep 1984. Commercialisation et consommation des poissons produits dans les etangs familiaux en Republique Centrafricaine, 1983. Bangui (Central African Republic). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 17. Microfiche no: 87X00204.

109. Lietar, C. 1984. Rentabilite d'une ferme piscicole commerciale en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui (Central African Republic). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 18. Microfiche no: 87X00205.

110. Deceuninck, V.M. Feb 1985. Plan comptable des stations piscicoles principales en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui (Central African Republic). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 19. Microfiche no: 87X00206.

111. Deceuninck, V.M. Mar 1985. Le service piscicole en Republique Centrafricaine. La pisciculture. Bangui (Central African Republic). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 24. Microfiche no: 87X00211.

112. Deceuninck, V.M. Apr 1985. Plan directeur de la pisciculture et commercialisation de sa production. Bangui (Central African Republic). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 25. Microfiche no: 87X00212.

113. Behagel de Bueren, L. 1985. Les graines de coton et leur utilisation pour la pisciculture en zone est de RCA. Bambari (Central African Republic). 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 26. Microfiche no: 87X00213.

114. Lietar, C. 1985. La pisciculture rurale en Republique Centrafricaine. Enquete preliminaire sur sa rentabilite. Bangui (Central African Republic). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 27. Microfiche no: 87X00214.

115. Marquet, J.-P. Oct 1985. Le credit piscicole en Republique Centrafricaine. Justifications socio-economiques et mode d'emploi. Bangui (Central African Republic). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—CAF/80/002. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Autofinancement des Stations Piscicoles Principales. Document technique 28. Microfiche no: 87X00215.

116. Fulconis, R. Jul 1988. Le credit piscicole en Republique Centrafricaine. Rome (Italy). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/85/004. Developpement de la Pisciculture Artisanale, Central African Republic. Microfiche no:.89W01223-F.

117. Janssen, J. Feb 1989. Etat actuel de la pisciculture, Republique Centrafricaine. Rome (Italy). 99 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/85/004. Developpement de la Pisciculture Artisanale, Central African Republic. Microfiche no: 288583.

118. Moehl, J.F. Jr. 1989. Consolidation et reorientation du programme de vulgarisation piscicole en Republique Centrafricaine. Rome (Italy). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CAF/85/004. Developpement de la Pisciculture Artisanale, Central African Republic. Microfiche no: 291857.

CHAD

119. Bureau Interministeriel d'Etudes et de Programmation, N'Djamena (Chad). Feb 1988. Projet de developpement de la spiruline dans la region du Kanem-Lac (Chad). N'Djamena (Chad). 74 p. Project: FAO-ESP—CHD/83/021. Assistance au Bureau Interministeriel d'Etudes et de Programmation du Developpement Rural, Chad. Microfiche no: 89X01249-F.

120. Honimadji, H.; Chey Soeun. Nov 1991. Centre de formation forestiere de Milezi (CFFM). Guide pratique a l'usage des agents forestiers de terrain. N'Djamena (Chad). vp. Project: FAO-FO—CHD/87/016. Developpement des Activites Forestieres du Tchad. Microfiche no: 334225.

CHILE

121. Michanek, G. May 1982. Chilean seaweed resources and their management. 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CHI/80/C02. Fisheries Development in Chile. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 8225959-E.

122. Departamento De Recursos Naturales, Instituto De Fomento Pesquero, Santiago, Chile. 1968. Prospeccion ostricola realizada en el banco de Pullinque, golfo de Quetalmahue, Chiloe, en Mayo de 1968. 11p. Project: FE-UNDP/SF CHI/9. Fisheries Development Institute. IFOP Circular No 27. Microfiche no: 05207.

CHINA

123. Edwards, D. 1994. Technical report: progress of the project "Freshwater Live Fish Storage Techniques in Xiantao, Hubei Province". Rome (Italy). 17 p. Project:: FAO-FI—TCP/CPR/2356. Fisheries Development, China. Microfiche no: 348737.

124. Edwards, D. 1994. Technical report: Status and future of the Project Freshwater Live Fish Storage Techniques in Xiantao, Hubei Province. Rome (Italy). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CPR/2356. Fisheries Development, China. Microfiche no: 354375.

125. Kungvankij, P. May 1988. Hatchery management techniques in marine fish culture development. Rome (Italy). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CPR/81/014. Development of Marine Culture of Fish, China. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88M01599.

126. Kungvankij, P. Jun 1988. Guide to marine finfish hatchery management. Rome (Italy). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CPR/81/014. Development of Marine Culture of Fish, China. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 88W01674.

127. Kungvankij, P. Jun 1988. Guide to the production of live food organisms. Rome (Italy). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CPR/81/014. Development of Marine Culture of Fish, China. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 88W01675.

128. Primavera, J.H. Dec 1987. Improved techniques for prawn breeding - Based on the work of J. Honculada-Primavera. Rome (Italy). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CPR/85/080. Demonstration of

Prawn Culture in Xincun, China. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88W00528.

129. Edwards, D. 1990. Selection and planning of trout and carp hatcheries. Rome (Italy). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 303055.

130. Varadi, L. 1990. Construction of trout and carp hatcheries. Rome (Italy). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 303079.

131. Tacon, A.G.J. 1990. Fish feed formulation and production. Rome (Italy). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 8. Microfiche no: 309187.

132. Edwards, D. Oct 1990. Hatchery development and spawning enhancement, Qinghai Lake. Rome (Italy). 57 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 6. Microfiche no: 314815.

133. Edwards, D. Dec 1990. Fish culture and project administrative issues. Rome (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 7. Microfiche no: 314817.

134. Edwards, D. Oct 1991. Progress report on fish culture activities, People's Republic of China. Rome (Italy). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 10. Microfiche no: 324287.

135. Edwards, D. Dec 1991. Evaluation of mass mortalities of trout fry at Nanmenxia hatchery. Rome (Italy). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 11. Microfiche no: 324289.

136. Zhao Yimin. 1994. Marketing of rainbow trout in China. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—CPR/88/077. Fisheries Development in Qinghai Province, China. Field document 20. Microfiche no: 354385.

COLOMBIA

137. Noguera A, H. Sep 1987. Aprovechamiento de recursos hidricos. Identificacion y evaluacion preliminar. Bogota (Colombia). 37 p., illus. Project: FAO-FO—TCP/COL/6651. Restauracion Forestal y Correccion de Torrentes en Zonas Afectadas por la Erupcion del Nevado del Ruiz, Colombia. Documento 7. Microfiche no: 89X00783-S.

138. Conroy, D.A. 1975. Informe sobre las enfermedades de la trucha arco iris (Salmo gairdnerii) en Colombia. 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/COL/71/552/1. Proyecto para el desarrollo de la pesca continental. Publicacion 1. Microfiche no: 42556.

139. Chaparro M, N. May 1983. Centro de Fomento y Explotacion Piscicola en Guamal - Perfil del proyecto. 22 p. Project: FAO-ESP—COL/79/001. Planificacion Agropecuaria Regional Nacional. Microfiche no: 84X00555.

140. Unidad Regional de Planificacion Agropecuaria del Magdalena, Santa Marta (Colombia). May 1983. Centro para la Investigacion y el Fomento de Cria de Organismos Marinos para la Acuacultura - Perfil del proyecto. 16 p. Project: FAO-ESP—COL/79/001. Planificacion Agropecuaria Regional Nacional. Microfiche no: 84X00556.

CONGO (REPUBLIC OF)

141. Balarin, J.D. Apr 1983. Congo - Etude de faisabilite sur la creation, au Centre National de la Djoumouna, d'une unite pilote de demonstration pour la production commerciale intensive de Tilapia - Document de travail 2. 93 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/PRC/79/007. Microfiche no: 8333305-F.

142. Randriamamonjy, M.; Balcet, J.-C.; Seznec, A.; Ben Mayor, A.; Tall, M. 1990. Projet National de Recherche d'Adaptation et Vulgarisation. Mission de re-evaluation du projet, 28 janvier au 15 fevrier 1990. (np). 41 p. Project: FAO-AGO—PRC/87/002. Assistance Principale pour la Mise en Place d'un Systeme de Vulgarisation/Recherche appliquee au Ministere du Developpement Rural, Congo. Microfiche no: 316937.

COSTA RICA

143. Campos M, J.A. Jul 1988. Estudio de la poblacion y potencial para el cultivo de Anadara tuberculosa en los manglares de la reserva forestal Sierpe-Terraba, Costa Rica. San Jose (Costa Rica). vp. Project: FAO-FO—TCP/COS/6652(A). Manejo Integral de un Area de Manglar, Costa Rica. Microfiche no: 334211.

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

144. Shehadeh, Z.H. Apr 1974. Ivory Coast - A preliminary evaluation of the potential for cage culture of fish in lake Kossou. A report prepared for the lake Kossou fishery development project. 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IVC/71/526/6. Developpement de la Peche du Lac de Kossou, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 43539.

145. Campbell, D. 1978. La technologie de construction des cages d'elevage de Tilapia nilotica (L.) dans le lac de Kossou, Cote d'Ivoire. Kossou (Cote d'Ivoire). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/71/526. Developpement de la Peche du Lac de Kossou, Cote d'Ivoire. Rapport technique 45. Microfiche no: 328693.

146. Campbell, D. 1978. Formulation des aliments destines a l'elevage de Tilapia nilotica (L.) en cages dans le lac de Kossou, Cote d'Ivoire. Kossou (Cote d'Ivoire). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/71/526. Developpement de la Peche du Lac de Kossou, Cote d'Ivoire. Rapport technique 46. Microfiche no: 328695.

147. Gosse, J.-P. 1984. Programmation du developpement de la pisciculture continentale en Cote-D'Ivoire. Rome (Italy). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IVC/77/003. Development of Fish Culture and Inland Fisheries. Document de travail 2. Microfiche no: 84W02336.

148. Reizer, C. Oct 1984. Plan directeur pour le developpement des peches dulcicoles en Cote-D'Ivoire (rapport de mission 12 fevrier-27 avril 1984). Rome (Italy). 101 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IVC/77/003. Developpement de la Peche, de la Pisciculture et de l'Aquaculture. Document de travail 3. Microfiche no: 85W00950.

149. Coche, A.G. Jul 1981. Objectifs et modalites de leur realisation au cours d'une seconde phase d'assistance PNUD/FAO au Ministere des Eaux et Forets. Rome (Italy). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/77/003. Developpement de la Peche, de la Pisciculture, et de l'Aquaculture, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 322579.

150. Kouao, B. 1979. Rapport de stage sur les activites du Cameroun et de Centrafrique dans le domaine de la peche et de la pisciculture - Document no. 79/R/03. (np). 68 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/77/003. Development of Pisciculture and Inland Fisheries, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 325821.

151. Arrignon, J. Jan 1980. Approche economique de la pisciculture en Cote d'Ivoire - Fiche technique no. 80/FT/01. (np). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/77/003. Development of Pisciculture and Inland Fisheries, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 325823.

152. Miller, J.W. 1984. Un an de formation et de vulgarisation de la pisciculture en Cote d'Ivoire. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/77/003. Developpement de la Peche, de la Pisciculture et de l'Aquaculture, Cote d'Ivoire. Document de travail 1. Microfiche no: 328697.

153. Kena Guede, J.F. 1985. Evaluation du projet de developpement piscicole FAO/PNUD IVC/77/003 et IVC/84/001. (np). 96 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/77/003. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/84/001. Developpement de la Peche, de la Pisciculture et de l'Aquaculture, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no:

328699.

154. Khouja, M. Dec 1987. Introduction du credit piscicole. Rome (Italy). 57 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IVC/87/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture en Milieu Rural, Cote d'Ivoire. Document de travail 1. Microfiche no: 88W00665.

155. Holl, M. 1983. Description du materiel usuel de pisciculture. Bouake (Cote d'Ivoire). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/87/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture en Milieu Rural, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 318823.

156. Mievis, G. 1989. Projet de Developpement de la Pisciculture en Milieu Rural, Cote d'Ivoire. Rapport final (Animation de la vulgarisation). Bouake (Cote d'Ivoire). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/87/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture en Milieu Rural, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 318825.

157. Galbreath, P.F. 1989. Projet de Developpement de la Pisciculture en Milieu Rural, Cote d'Ivoire. Rapport final (Vulgarisation et formation). Daloa (Cote d'Ivoire). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—IVC/87/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture en Milieu Rural, Cote d'Ivoire. Microfiche no: 318827.

CUBA

158. Guerrero Valero, S. 1984. Recomendaciones para un programa de desarrollo de la ostricultura, Cuba. Informe - Basado en el trabajo de S. Guerrero Valero. Roma (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CUB/2312. Mejoramiento de la Ostricultura, Cuba. Documento de trabajo 1. Microfiche no: 324241.

159. Guerrero Valero, S. 1987. Recomendaciones para el manejo de la planta de desove de ostion en Cayo Libertad - Basado en el trabajo de S. Guerrero Valero. Rome (Italy). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CUB/4512. Desove Inducido de Ostiones, Cuba. Documento de trabajo 1. Microfiche no: 87W00815.

160. Doroshov, S.I. 1977. Induced spawning of marine fishes. Rome (Italy). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/74/006. Raising of Marine and Saltwater Fishes, Cuba. Technical report 1. Microfiche no: 324161.

161. Alonso, M. Jun 1984. Potencial productivo en embalses, Cuba. Rome (Italy). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CUB/81/004. Asistencia al Desarrollo de la Acuicultura en Cuba. Documento de trabajo 1. Microfiche no: 85W00424.

162. Alonso, M. 1983. Informe sobre la consultoria en potencial productivo de embalses. Ciudad de la Habana (Cuba). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/81/004. Desarrollo de la Acuicultura en Cuba. Microfiche no: 324159.

163. Henderson, H.F. 1982. A programme for evaluating the fishery potential of Cuban reservoirs and for monitoring the state of their fish resources. Report. (np). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/81/004. Desarrollo de la Acuicultura en Cuba. Microfiche no: 324163.

164. Le Begue, E. 1990. Asesoria en cria larval. Mision del 23/04/1990 al 15/06/1990. (np). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 303989.

165. Chim, L. Jan 1989. Consultoria en cultivo de camaron. 1ra mision del 16/07/88 al 24/12/88 - Informe tecnico de la serie no. 5. (np). 138 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 307971.

166. Chim, L. Aug 1989. Consultoria en cultivo de camaron. 2da mision del 17/05/89 al 17/06/89 - Informe tecnico de la serie no. 5. (np). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 307973.

167. Garen, P. Aug 1989. Consultoria en cria de progenitores. 2da mision del 16/07/89 al 31/07/89 - Informe tecnico de la serie no. 5. (np). 14 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CUB/86/004. Assistencia para

el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 307975.

168. Menu, B. Oct 1988. Consultoria en Artemia salina. 1ra. mision del 23/07/88 al 02/09/88 - Informe tecnico de la serie no. 5. (np). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 307977.

169. France-Aquaculture, Paris (France). FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. May 1987. Definicion de un laboratorio de 160 millions de PL5/ano. Informe de mision del 3 al 19 marzo 1987. (np). 45 p., 3 maps various scales. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322449.

170. Carles, D. Mar 1990. Asesoria en maduracion de camaron. Mision del 06/05/1989 al 27/10/1989. (np). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322451.

171. France-Aquaculture, Paris (France). FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. Feb 1988. Centro de desove, capacidad 160 millones de PL/ANO. Ante proyecto. (np). 77 p., 13 maps various scales. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322453.

172. Garen, P. Feb 1987. Tecnicas de camaronicultura de ciclo cerrado: la cria de progenitores en cautiverio. (np). 60 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322455.

173. Remoissenet, G. (nd). Consultoria en maduracion de camarones peneidos (P. vannamei, P. stylirostris, P. schmitti): 14/12/87 - 08/01/88. Informe tecnico. (np). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322457.

174. Cuzon, G. Jul 1988. Consultoria en nutricion de camarones, 1ra. mision del 12/04/88 al 04/05/88 - Informe tecnico de la serie no. 5. (np). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322459.

175. Doucet, J. Dec 1989. Asesoria en cria larval y produccion de fitoplancton. Mision del 06/05/1989 al 27/10/1989. (np). 80 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322461.

176. Laborieux, J. Apr 1991. Asesoria en la cria del camaron, ingenieria acuicola, ingenieria nutricional. Mision del 30/09/90 al 28/11/90. (np). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322463.

177. Le Begue, E. Apr 1991. Asesoria en patologia y cria de progenitores de camaron. Revision general del funcionamiento del centro de desove de Tunas de Zaza. Mision del 05/10/1990 al 13/11/1990. (np). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322465.

178. Laine, J.-J. Apr 1991. Asesoria en la cria de Artemia. (np). 48 p. Project: FAO-FI—CUB/86/004. Assistencia para el Desarrollo del Cultivo del Camaron, Cuba. Microfiche no: 322467.

179. Perez, C. Apr 1989. Informe sobre los aspectos pesqueros. La Habana (Cuba). 18 p. Project: FAO-FO—TCP/CUB/8851. Manejo Integrado del Ecosistema de Manglares, Cuba. Microfiche no: 307087.

180. Wickins, J.F. 1990. The culture of the giant freswater prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii de Man) in Cuba. Report of the first technical assessment mission, May 7th - 30th 1990. (np). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CUB/8956. Cultivo del Langostino, Cuba. Microfiche no: 320859.

181. Marquez-M, R. 1991. - Cayman turtle farm. Informe de viaje a la Isla Gran Cayman, Antillas occidentales. (np). 24 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CUB/8959. Crya y Conservacion de Tortugas Marinas, Cayman Islands. Microfiche no: 322587.

CYPRUS

182. Milinusic, B.M. 1967. Cyprus: fish ponds at Syrianokhori. Land reclamation and fish ponds at salt lake of Akrotiri. 49 p. Project: AGL-UNDP/TA CYP/68/3. Microfiche no: 23391.

183. Edeson, W.R.; Van Houtte, A.R. Mar 1993. Environmental Management of Aquaculture Development, Cyprus. Final report. Rome (Italy). 117 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CYP/9152. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/CYP/2251. Environmental Management of Aquaculture Development, Cyprus. Microfiche no: 342379.

EGYPT

184. Sainty, G. 1985. Weed control and utilization of aquatic plants of Lake Edku and Barsik fish farm, Egypt - Based on the work of G. Sainty. Rome (Italy). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/EGY/4506. Aquatic Weed Control in Barsik Fish Farm. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 86W00544.

185. Dunn, I. Oct 1985. Aquatic weed control in relation to fisheries of Lake Edku and Barsik Fish Farm - Based on the work of I.G. Dunn. Rome (Italy). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/EGY/4506. Aquatic Weed Control in Barsik Fish Farm. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 86W00658.

186. Chow, K.W. May 1982. Artificial feeding for polyculture of carp, tilapia and mullet at the Zaweya Fish Farm, Egypt. 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/EGY/80/002. Aquaculture Demonstration and Training Project, Egypt. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 8225591-E.

EL SALVADOR

187. Chavez, L.A.; Fuentes, J.; Jesus Marroquin, M. de; Ortiz, H.; Rodriguez, J.V. Oct 1981. Diagnostico y plan de exploitacion de la hacienda San Raymundo. (np). 70 p. Project: FAO-AGO—ELS/78/013. Capacitacion de Productores y Trabajadores Agropecuarios, El Salvador. Documento de campo 5. Microfiche no: 8218729-S.

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

188. Vera, J. Sep 1985. Identificacion de Potenciales Piscicolas y Areas para el Desarrollo de la Piscicultura en la Republica de Guinea Ecuatorial. Informe de mision - Basado en el trabajo de J. Vera. Rome (Italy). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/EQG/4403(I). Microfiche no: 86W00095.

ERITREA

189. Scovazzi, T.; Christy, L.C. Jan 1993. Fisheries Development Planning and Resource Development, Eritrea. Draft fisheries legislation. Asmara (Ethiopia). 100 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ERI/2251. Assistance to Fisheries Development Planning and Resource Management, Eritrea. Microfiche no: 342375.

190. Vandeputte, M. Feb 1993. Prospects and constraints for inland fisheries and aquaculture development in Eritrea. Rome (Italy). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ERI/2251. Assistance to Fisheries Development Planning and Resource Management, Eritrea. Sector studies 6. Microfiche no: 343471.

191. Reynolds, J.E.; Appleton, J.; Bellemans, M.S.; Bonzon, A.; Christy, L.C.; Scovazzi, T.; Vandeputte, M. May 1993. The fisheries of Eritrea, pt. 1: Sector review. pt. 2: Proposed national fisheries strategy and development programme. Rome (Italy). v. 1-2. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ERI/2251. Assistance to Fisheries Development Planning and Resource Management, Eritrea. Microfiche no: 343473.

GABON

192. Catinot, R. Jul 1982. Proposition pour l'avenir de l'Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forets du

Gabon. 40 p. Project: FAO-FO—DP/GAB/66/503. Project: FAO-FO—GAB/82/001. Microfiche no: 84W00962.

GHANA

193. Wijkstrom, U.N.; MacPherson, N.J. Aug 1990. The economics of culture based fisheries - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, N. MacPherson. Rome (Italy). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 1. Microfiche no: 314757.

194. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Vincke, M.M.J. Aug 1990. Production of Oreochromis niloticus fingerlings for culture based fisheries in Ghana - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 4 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 2. Microfiche no: 314759.

195. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Vincke, M.M.J. Aug 1990. Projection of the costs of a commercial hatchery for Clarias gariepinis in Ghana - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, M.M.J. Wincke. Rome (Italy). 4 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 3. Microfiche no: 314761.

196. Agyenim-Boateng, C.E.; Vincke, M.M.J.; Wijkstrom, U.N. 1990. Manures and agro-industrial by-products for fish-farming in Ghana - Based on the work of C.E. Agyenim-Boateng, M.M.J. Vincke, Ulf N. Wijkstrom. Rome (Italy). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 4. Microfiche no: 314763.

197. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Agyenim-Boateng, C.E. Aug 1990. Cost of transport (for aquaculture in Ghana) - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, C.E. Agyenim-Boateng. Rome (Italy). 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 5. Microfiche no: 314765.

198. Wijkstrom, U.N. Aug 1990. Critical mass for fish farming extension work (in Ghana) - Based on the work of Ulf N.Wijkstrom. Rome (Italy). 3 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 6. Microfiche no: 314767.

199. Wijkstrom, U.N. Aug 1990. Formal credit for aquaculture and culture based fisheries (in Ghana) - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom. Rome (Italy). 3 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 7. Microfiche no: 314769.

200. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Vincke, M.M.J. Aug 1990. Selecting the optimum combination of fish systems for a district in Ghana - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 8. Microfiche no: 314771.

201. Kapetsky, J.M.; MacPherson, N.J. Aug 1990. Use of Geographic Information System (GIS) to select priority for fish farm development - Based on the work of J.M. Kapetsky, N.MacPherson. Rome (Italy). 10 p. Project:FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 9. Microfiche no: 314773.

202. Vincke, M.M.J.; Awity, L.K.A. Aug 1990. Description and assessment of fish farms in Ghana - Based on the work of M.M.J. Vincke, L.K.A. Awity. Rome (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 10. Microfiche no: 314775.

203. Kapetsky, J.M.; Vincke, M.M.J. Aug 1990. Overview of the results of the fish farm survey (in hana) - Based on the work of J.M. Kapetsky, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 11. Microfiche no: 314777.

204. Kapetsky, J.M.; Vincke, M.M.J. Aug 1990. Development and management of culture-based fisheries: a pre-project investigation for the development and management of culture-based fisheries - Based on the work of J.M. Kapetsky, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 3 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 12. Microfiche no: 314779.

205. Kapetsky, J.M.; Vincke, M.M.J. 1990. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Project outlines - Based on the work of J.M. Kapetsky, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working paper 13. Microfiche no: 314781.

206. MacPherson, N.J.; Wijkstrom, U.N.; Kapetsky, J.M.; Vincke, M.M.J.; Agyenim-Boateng, C.E.; Pedini, M. Nov 1990. A synthesis report on Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Ghana - Based on the work of N.J. MacPherson, U.N. Wijkstrom, J.M. Kapetsky, M.M.J. Vincke, C.E. Agyenim-Boateng, M. Pedini. Rome (Italy). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Microfiche no: 314891.

207. Kapetsky, J.M. Mar 1990. Technical assistance and investment framework for culture-based fisheries in Ghana - Based on the work of James M. Kapetsky. Rome (Italy). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field working report 1. Microfiche no: 314893.

208. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Vincke, M.M.J. Mar 1991. Inland fish farming alternatives for Ghana: technical and economic aspects - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field technical report 2. Microfiche no: 314895.

209. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Vincke, M.M.J. Mar 1991. Review of the economics of fish farming and culture-based fisheries in Ghana - Based on the work of Ulf N. Wijkstrom, M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field technical report 3. Microfiche no: 314897.

210. MacPherson, N.J.; Agyenim-Boateng, C.E. Mar 1991. The development of aquaculture and culture based fisheries in Ghana: the social and cultural contexts - Based on the work of N.J. MacPherson, C.E. Agyenim-Boateng. Rome (Italy). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field technical report 4. Microfiche no: 314899.

211. Kapetsky, J.M.; Wijkstrom, U.N.; MacPherson, N.J.; Vincke, M.M.J.; Ataman, E.; Caponera, F. Mar 1991. Where are the best opportunities for fish farming in Ghana? The Ghana Geographical Information System as a decision-making tool for fish farming development - Based on the work of J.M. Kapetsky, U.N. Wijkstrom, N.MacPherson, M.M.J. Vincke, E. Ataman, F. Caponera. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GHA/0051. Technical Assistance and Investment Framework for Aquaculture in Ghana. Field technical report 5. Microfiche no: 314901.

212. Land And Water Development Div. 1967. Ghana - Land and water survey in the Upper and Northern regions, final report - Vol 5, water resources development and soil conservation. 182 p. Project: LA-UNDP/SF 31/GHA/6. Microfiche no: 05029.

GREECE

213. Riedel, D. May 1975. Greece - A survey on carp and eelculture fisheries in lake Ioannina. A report prepared for the study of fishery methods and requirements in Epirus project. 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—GRE/72/010/1. Microfiche no: 43568.

214. Hull, M.F. May 1975. Greece - Survey on trout culture. A report prepared for the study of fishery methods and requirements in the Epirus project. 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—GRE/72/010/2. Microfiche no: 43569.

215. Guelorget, O. Sep 1987. Aquaculture development in Greek lagoons. Rome (Italy). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Microfiche no: 88W00021.

216. Arai, S. Sep 1987. Eel culture in Greece. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88W00236.

217. Matty, A.J. Oct 1987. Fish feed technology and fish nutrition, Greece. Rome (Italy). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 88W00412.

218. Edwards, D. Oct 1987. Freshwater fish culture in Greece. Rome (Italy). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 4. Microfiche no: 88W00413.

219. Richards, R.H. Nov 1987. The implication of fish disease and its control in the Greek aquaculture industry. Rome (Italy). 42 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 5. Microfiche no: 88W00542.

220. Askew, C. Nov 1987. Shellfish cultivation in Greece. Rome (Italy). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 6. Microfiche no: 88W00543.

221. Berg, L.; Cittolin, G. Nov 1987. Marine fish hatcheries in Greece. Rome (Italy). 61 p. Project:
FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 7. Microfiche no: 88W00544.

222. Scott, D.C.B. Nov 1987. Aquaculture engineering in Greece. Rome (Italy). 79 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 8. Microfiche no: 88W00545.

223. MacPherson, N.J. Nov 1987. Aquaculture development planning in Greece. Rome (Italy). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 9. Microfiche no:88W00546.

224. Bailly, D. Dec 1987. Economics of aquaculture development in Greece. Rome (Italy). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 10. Microfiche no:88W00757.

225. MacPherson, N.J.; Arrundale, J. Feb 1988. Marketing and product development for aquaculture in Greece. Rome (Italy). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Field document 11. Microfiche no: 88W01070.

226. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1988. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture, Greece. Draft National Aquaculture Plan. Rome (Italy). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/GRE/85/002. Development of Marine and Inland Aquaculture in Greece. Microfiche no: 89M00773-E.

GRENADA

227. Lacroix, D.; Lemercier, P. 1986. Aquaculture potentialities in Grenada - Based on the work of D. Lacroix and P.Lemercier. Rome (Italy). 65 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GRN/6651. Aquaculture Feasibility Study. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 87W00072.

GUATEMALA

228. Bacon, P. 1982. Programa de Protection de las Tortugas Marinas. Analisis critico de los

resultados y recomendaciones. Guatemala City (Guatemala). 35 p. Project:- FAO-FI—GUA/81/004. Acuicultura Experimental, Guatemala. Documento de campo 3. Microfiche no: 323045.

229. Rosales Loessener, F.; Ramboux, A.C. 1982. Programa de proteccion de las tortugas marinas en la costa sur-oriental del Pacifico. Resultados del cultivo "head-starting" y resultados parciales de la temporada de 1982. Guatemala City (Guatemala). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—GUA/81/004. Acuicultura Experimental, Guatemala. Documento de campo 8. Microfiche no: 323047.

230. Hernandez, L.A.; Ramboux, A.C. 1982. Catalogo de peces e invertebrados marinos de la costa del Pacifico de Guatemala. Guatemala City (Guatemala). 61 p. Project: FAO-FI—GUA/81/004. Acuicultura Experimental, Guatemala. Documento de campo 9. Microfiche no: 323049.

231. Matthes, H. Mar 1987. La situacion de la pesca y acuicultura en Guatemala y los lineamientos para su desarrollo futuro (Informe terminal de consultoria). 2. ed. Guatemala City (Guatemala). 115 p. Project: FAO-FI—GUA/84/009. Apoyo a la Formulacion de Politica y Proyectos para el Desarrollo Agricola y Rural, Guatemala. Documento 4. Microfiche no: 303981.

GUINEA-BISSAU

232. Millous, O. Dec 1986. Developpement de Cultures Associees Riz-Crevettes dans les Zones Conquises sur la Mer. Rapport de mission en Guinee-Bissau (1-20 octobre 1986). Rome (Italy). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GBS/6651. Developpement de Cultures Associees Riz-Crevettes dans les Zones Conquises sur la Mer, Guinea-Bissau. Microfiche no: 322279.

233. Tran Viet Chi; Doan Van Dau. (1987). Projet Developpement de Cultures Associees Riz-Crevettes dans les Zones Conquises sur la Mer. Rapport de travail en Guinee-Bissau du 21 octobre 1986 au 16 janvier 1987. (np). 61 p., tables, illus. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/GBS/6651. Developpement de Cultures Associees Riz-Crevettes dans les Zones Conquises sur la Mer, Guinea-Bissau. Microfiche no: 339293.

HAITI

234. Secretariat d'Etat de l'Agriculture, des Ressources Naturelles et du Developpement Rural, Port au Prince (Haiti). PNUD, New York (USA). 1982. Protection et Amenagement du Bassin Montagneux de Limbe, Republique d'Haiti. Rapport de la mission DARNDR/PNUD/FAO d'evaluation du projet, 9-18 fevrier 1982. (Port au Prince) (Haiti). 35 p. Project: FAO-FO—HAI/77/005. Protection et Amenagement du Bassin Montagneux de Limbe, Haiti. Microfiche no: 313007.

235. Garnier, L., (ed.); Miller, J.W., (ed.); 1987. Deroulement du Seminaire sur l'Aquaculture en Haiti. Seminaire sur l'Aquaculture en Haiti. Damien (Haiti). 14-15 Oct 1987. Port-au-Prince (Haiti). 80 p. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/84/010. Developpement de l'Aquaculture Rurale en Haiti. Microfiche no: 88X01741.

236. Winfield, J.M. 1987. La peche au lac Peligre Seminaire sur l'Aquaculture en Haiti. Damien (Haiti). 14-15 Oct 1987. Garnier, L., (ed.); Miller, J.W., (ed.); Port-au-Prince (Haiti). p. 28-32. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/84/010. Developpement de l'Aquaculture Rurale en Haiti. Microfiche no: 88X01741.

237. Winfield, J.M.; Garnier, L. 1987. Notes techniques sur la faisabilite de l'elevage de crevettes marines au niveau commercialSeminaire sur l'Aquaculture en Haiti. Damien (Haiti). 14-15 Oct 1987. Port-au-Prince (Haiti). p. 39-47. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/84/010. Developpement de l'Aquaculture Rurale en Haiti. Microfiche no: 88X01741.

238. Badio, J.R.; Miller, J.W. 1987. Les aspects economiques de la pisciculture en HaitiSeminaire sur l'Aquaculture en Haiti. Damien (Haiti). 14-15 Oct 1987. Garnier, L., (ed.); Port-au-Prince (Haiti). p. 49-53. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/84/010. Developpement de l'Aquaculture Rurale en Haiti. Microfiche no: 88X01741.

239. Miller, J.W. Apr 1989. Projet de Developpement d'Aquaculture Rurale en Haiti. Rapport final.

Port-au-Prince (Haiti). 64 p. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/84/010. Developpement de l'Aquaculture Rurale en Haiti. Microfiche no: 301363.

240. Vlaminck, B. Sep 1989. La pecherie de l'Etang Saumatre: recherche appliquee et activites, periode octobre 88-septembre 89. (np). 66 p. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/88/003. Projet d'Aquaculture et de Peche Continentale, Haiti. Microfiche no: 307987.

241. Vlaminck, B. May 1990. Les poissons des lacs et rivieres d'Haiti. (np). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/88/003. Projet d'Aquaculture et de Peche Continentale, Haiti. Microfiche no: 307989.

242. Matthes, H. 1988. Evaluation de la situation de la peche sur les lacs en Haiti. Port-au-Prince (Haiti). 84 p. Project: FAO-FI—HAI/88/003. Augmentation de la Production de Poissons en Haiti par l'Aquaculture et la Peche Continentale, Haiti. Microfiche no: 324175.

243. Giordano, G. Jun 1994. Cellule d'appui technique au projet P.A.M. 2820 - Rapport de mission, juin 1994. (np). vp. Project: FAO-FO—HAI/89/024. Mise en Place d'une Cellule d'Appui au Projet PAM HAI/2820, Haiti. Microfiche no:352759.

HUNGARY

244. Collins, R.A. Oct 1975. The Hungarian People's Republic - Implementation of cage culture research at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas. A report prepared for the development of fish culture project. 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-HUN/71/512/1. Microfiche no: 43531.

245. Sinha, V.R.P. Feb 1979. The Hungarian People's Republic - Research on breeding and larval rearing of cultivated fishes in Hungary. 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-HUN/71/512/6. Microfiche no: 43563.

246. Combs, B.D. May 1979. The Hungarian People's Republic -Evaluation of the water recycling fish rearing plant at the Fish Culture Research Institute, Szarvas, Hungary. 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/HUN/71/512/7. Microfiche no: 43564.

247. Arai, S. Nov 1980. The Hungarian People's Republic - Experiments in eel culture in Hungary. 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/HUN/79/001. Development of Intensive Freshwater Fishculture, Hungary. Field Document 1. Microfiche no: 8110611-E.

248. Kusuda, R. Feb 1982. Development of intensive freshwater fish culture project, the Hungarian People's Republic. Fish disease research - Field document 2. 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/HUN/79/001. Development of Intensive Freshwater Fishculture, Hungary. Field Document 2. Microfiche no:
8224275-E.

249. Halver, J.E. 1982. Development of Intensive Freshwater Fishculture Project, Hungary. Fish nutrition and diet development; a report - Field document 3. 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/HUN/79/001. Development of Intensive Freshwater Fishculture, Hungary. Field Document 3. Microfiche no: 8227285-E.

250. Wijkstrom, U.N. 1982. Design of a computer based system for economic analysis of fish culture activities, Hungary. Rome (Italy). 76 p. Project: FAO-FI—HUN/79/001. Development of Intensive Freshwater Fishculture, Hungary. Field document 4. Microfiche no: 325789.

INDIA

251. Kovari, J. 1984. Report of Hatchery engineering consultant to assist the Government of India/World Bank Inland Fishery Project, 31 Jan - 6 Mar 1984. (np). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTF/IND/151/IND. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/CIRC/84/8. Microfiche no: 84X01671.

252. Okoniewski, Z.J. Mar 1985. Report of hatchery management specialist to assist the Government of India/World Bank Inland Fishery Project - Based on the work of Z.J.Okoniewski. Rome

(Italy). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTF/IND/151/IND. Fish Hatchery Consultants. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 85W02326.

253. Bakos, J. Dec 1981. India - Fish genetics, selection and hybridization (spec. carp). A report prepared for the intensification of freshwater fish culture and training project - Field document 3. 14 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Microfiche no: 8217963-E.

254. Fijan, N. Feb 1982. Intensification of freshwater fish culture and training project, India - Establishing diagnostic work and research on (freshwater) fish diseases and fish health monitoring at FARTC (Freshwater Aquaculture Research and Training Centre) (CIFRI), Dhauli - Field document 2. 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Microfiche no: 8224273-E.

255. Chow, K.W. May 1982. India - Carp nutrition research at the Freshwater Aquaculture Research and Training Centre, Dhauli; establishment of a nutrition laboratory and initiation of a diet development programme for carp polyculture - Field document 4. 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Microfiche no: 8226431-E.

256. Fijan, N. 1983. Diagnostic work and research on (carp) fish diseases and fish health monitoring at FARTC (Freshwater Aquaculture Research and Training Centre) (CIFRI) (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute) Dhauli, India. 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Field document 5. Microfiche no: 84W00030.

257. Olah, J. Nov 1983. A programme of investigations on the hydrobiology of fish ponds, India. 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Field document 6. Microfiche no: 84W00912.

258. Sparre, P. Mar 1984. A programme of bioeconomic modelling on freshwater fish culture in India. Rome (Italy). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Field document 7. Microfiche no: 85W00081.

259. Krasznai, Z.L. Dec 1985. Fish cytogenetics and selection, India. Rome (Italy). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Field document 9. Microfiche no: 86W00928.

260. Olah, J. 1985. Investigations in freshwater fish culture, India. Rome (Italy). 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IND/75/031. Intensification of Freshwater Fish Culture and Training Project. Field document 8. Microfiche no: 86W00966.

261. Machii, A. 1984. Report of the consultancy (tissue culture of marine invertebrates, India). (np). 31 p. Project: FAO-AGO—IND/78/020. Microfiche no: 85X01495.

262. Primavera, J.H. (1986). Site selection and design of prawn hatcheries along the coastline of India. (np). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—IND/85/059. Development of Coastal Aquaculture. Microfiche no: 86X01486.

263. Hechanova, R.G. (nd). Development of Coastal Aquaculture, India. (np). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—IND/85/059. Development of Coastal Aquaculture. Microfiche no: 87X00078.

264. Millous, O. 1986. Development of Coastal Aquaculture. Phase 1: Final report. Paris (France). v.1-2. Project: FAO-FI—IND/85/059. Development of Coastal Aquaculture. Microfiche no: 87X00079.

INDONESIA

265. Stirling Univ. (United Kingdom). Inst. of Aquaculture. 1984. A fish quarantine system for Indonesia. Report. (np). 196 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/INS/0107. Microfiche no: 86X00450. 266. Sujastani, T. 1986. Improvement of the small-scale fisheries, Indonesia - Based on the work of Tatang Sujastani. Rome (Italy). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INS/056/CAN. Indonesian Fisheries

Development. Field document 4. Microfiche no: 87W00077.

267. Duursma, E.K. May 1976. Indonesia - Role of pollution and pesticides in brackish water aquaculture in Indonesia. 48 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/72/003/4. Brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. Microfiche no: 32078.

268. Hastings, W.H. Jun 1975. Indonesia - Preliminary testing of artificial feeds manufactured from local ingredients for milkfish and shrimps. 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-INS/72/003/2. Brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. Microfiche no: 32599.

269. Pedini, M. Apr 1976. Indonesia - Milkfish culture and pond management. 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-INS/72/003/3. Brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. Microfiche no: 32600.

270. Padlan, P.G. Jul 1979. Indonesia - Improvement of milkfish pond production in Jepara, central Java. A report prepared for the brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/72/003/5. Brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. Microfiche no: 8111131-E.

271. Yang, W.T. May 1979. Indonesia - Shrimp culture research. A report prepared for the brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/INS/72/003/7. brackishwater shrimp and milkfish culture applied research and training project. Microfiche no: 8111133-E.

272. Yamamoto, T. 1980. Indonesia - A standard statistical system for current fishery statistics in Indonesia. A report prepared for the fisheries development and management project - Field document 7. 85 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/INS/72/064. Fisheries development and management project. Microfiche no:8110267-E.

273. Yamamoto, T. Apr 1980. Fisheries development and management project, Indonesia. 1973 fishery census of Indonesia, survey methods, mode of analysis and major findings - Field document 5. 85 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/INS/72/064. Fisheries development and management project. Microfiche no: 8219587-E.

274. Indonesia Univ., Jakarta (Indonesia). Fakultas Ekonomi. 1977. Report of the appraisal of the Lampung giant fresh water shrimp project. (np). 146 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/72/064. Fisheries development and management project. Microfiche no: 317869.

275. Tortell, P.; Chan, W.L. Apr 1981. Report. Training Workshop on Seafarming. Denpasar (Indonesia). 1 Mar 1981. Jakarta (Indonesia). 75 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/80/005. Project: FAO-FI—SFP/GEN/81/1. Preparatory Assistance in Seafarming. Microfiche no: 86X01048.

276. Pagcatipunan, R.N.; Tortell, P.; Silaen, J. May 1981. A preliminary survey of the development potential of shellfish farming in Indonesia. Jakarta (Indonesia). 58 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/80/005. Project: FAO-FI—SFP/81/WP/2. Preparatory Assistance in Seafarming. Microfiche no: 86X01049.

277. Chan, W.L. May 1981. The culture of marine finfishes in floating net cages in Indonesia. Jakarta (Indonesia). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/80/005. Project: FAO-FI—SFP/81/WP/1. Preparatory Assistance in Seafarming. Microfiche no:86X01050.

278. Meyers, S.P. Jan 1987. Feed formulation, equipment and training, Indonesia. Rome (Italy). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/INS/81/008. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 87W00693.

279. Elsy, R. Feb 1987. A marketing strategy for seafarmed products in Indonesia. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/INS/81/008. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 87W01034.

280. Tacon, A.G.J. Dec 1989. The food and feeding of seabass Lates calcarifer, grouper Epinephelus tauvina and rabbitfish Siganus canaliculatus in floating net cages at the National

Seafarming Development Centre, Lampung, Indonesia. Lampung (Indonesia). 139 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Technical paper 13. Microfiche no: 297833.

281. Directorate General of Fisheries, Lampung (Indonesia). Jun 1988. Seafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). 274 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no :301365-381.

282. Chan, W.L.; Martosudarmo, B. Jun 1988. The FAO/UNDP Seafarming Development Project INS/008 of the Government of IndonesiaSeafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 1-6. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301365-381.

283. Chan, W.L.; Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S.; Soedjarwo, I. Jun 1988. A general overview of finfish culture in floating netcage with reference to the seabass and the estuarine grouperSeafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 7-12. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301365-381.

284. Chan, W.L.; Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S.; Soedjarwo, I. Jun 1988. Some observations on seafarming management Seafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 13-23. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301365-381.

285. Chan, W.L.; Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S.; Soedjarwo,I. Jun 1988. Notes on site selectionSeafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 24-30. Project:FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301365-381.

286. Chan, W.L.; Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S.; Soedjarwo, Jun 1988. Some production and postharvest problems in seafarming in IndonesiaSeafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 31-47. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301365-381.

287. Basyari, A. Tanaka, H. Jun 1988. Study on rearing of siganid fishes by some formula feed with different level of crude proteinSeafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 58-63. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2.
Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no:301365-381.

288. Chan, W.L.; Murdjani, M.; Widodo, S.; Hartono, P. Jun 1988. The culture of seabass and the estaurine grouper in floating netcage in Teluk Hurun (Indonesia)Seafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 81-90. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia.Microfiche no: 301365-381.

289. Sujastani, T.; Sudradjat, A. Jun 1988. Notes on the state of the mariculture practices in the Riau Archipelago (the South China Sea of Indonesia)Seafarming workshop report, Bandar Lampung, 28 October - 1 November 1985. Pt.II: Technical report. Lampung (Indonesia). p. 242-245. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/2. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301365-381.

290. Pontjoprawiro, S. May 1988. Report on a training on seafarming of grouper and seaweed held at Mentok, Bangka 21-26 September 1987. (np). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/GEN/10. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301383.

291. Chantarasri, S.; Santoso, H.; Hardoto; Yuwono, S.K. Mar 1989. Induced spawning and larval rearing of seabass (Lates calcarifer Bloch) in captivity. (np). 17 p. Project:FAO-FI—INS/81/008. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Technical paper 9. Microfiche no: 301385.

292. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S. Jun 1988. National Seafarming Development Plan for

1984-1993. (np). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/MANUAL/6. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301387.

293. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S.; Mintardjo, K. Feb 1989. Seafarming resources map. (np). 118 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/MANUAL/7. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301389.

294. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S. May 1988. Cockle culture. (np). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/MANUAL/12. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301391.

295. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Pontjoprawiro, S. Jun 1988. Sea cucumber culture: potential and prospects. (np). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/MANUAL/14. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 301393. 296. Gaiger, P.J. 1990. Market potential for Indonesian seafarmed products. Rome (Italy). 80 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 303063.

297. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Chantarasri, S.; Budileksono, S.; Yuwono,S.K.; Santoso, H. 1989. Propagation of seabass, Lates calcarifer in captivity. (np). 65 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/81/008/MANUAL/15. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 303281.

298. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. UNDP, New York (USA). 1990. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 41 p. Project FAO-FI—DP/INS/81/008. Seafarming Development, Indonesia. Microfiche no: 308547.

299. Yap, W.G. 1990. Proceedings. Shrimp Culture Industry Workshop. Jepara (Indonesia). 25-28 Sep 1989. Jepara (Indonesia). 211 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/85/006. Shrimp Culture Development, Indonesia. Field Document 90/01. Microfiche no: 306101-147.

300. Tackaert, W. 1989. Report on consultancy mission on the development of artemia culture in Indonesia. (np). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—INS/85/009. Shrimp Culture Development, Indonesia. Field document 89/03. Microfiche no: 306191.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

301. Kungvankij, P. Jul 1991. Follow-up consultancy: shrimp culture development. Report. Rome (Italy). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/0051. Shrimp Culture Development Project, Iran. Microfiche no: 316491.

302. Petr, T. Dec 1987. Observations on prospects for further inland fisheries development in Iran. Rome (Italy). 77 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6675. Training Course In Coldwater Fisheries, Iran. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 88W00555.

303. Krasznai, Z.L. Nov 1987. Mission to Iran to assess the needs in coldwater fish culture, 14 August - 2 September 1987 - Based on the work of Z.L. Krasznai. Rome (Italy). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755(T). Training Course In Coldwater Fisheries. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88W00397.

304. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1989. Training Course in Coldwater Fisheries, Iran. Terminal statement. Rome (Italy). 4 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755. Training Course In Coldwater Fisheries. Microfiche no: 89W00859-E.

305. Edwards, D., (ed.); 1989. Lectures. Training Course in Coldwater Fish Culture. Kalerdasht (Iran). 18 Jan - 3 Mar 1988. Rome (Italy). 149 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755. Training Course in Coldwater Fisheries. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 290009-017.

306. Edwards, D. 1989. Technological aspects of coldwater fish culture lectures. Training Course in Coldwater Fish Culture. Kalerdasht (Iran). 18 Jan - 3 Mar 1988. Rome (Italy). p. 1-48. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755. Training Course in Coldwater Fisheries. Field Document 3. Microfiche no:290009-017.

307. Krasznai, Z.L. 1989. GeneticsLectures. Training Course in Coldwater Fish Culture.

Kalerdasht (Iran). 18 Jan - 3 Mar 1988. Edwards, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 49-75. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755. Training Course in Coldwater Fisheries. Field Document 3. Microfiche no: 290009-017.

308. Holicky, J. 1989. Salmonid foods and feedingLectures. Training Course in Coldwater Fish Culture. Kalerdasht (Iran). 18 Jan - 3 Mar 1988. Edwards, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 77-107. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755. Training Course in Coldwater Fisheries. Field Document 3. Microfiche no: 290009-017.

309. Takacs, T. 1989. Hygiene and disease in salmonid culture Lectures. Training Course in Coldwater Fish Culture. Kalerdasht (Iran). 18 Jan - 3 Mar 1988. Edwards, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 109-145. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/IRA/6755. Training Course in Coldwater Fisheries. Microfiche no: 290009-017.

310. Woynarovich, E. 1985. Consultancy on fisheries development, Iran. Rome (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—IRA/83/013. Fisheries Development, Iran. Microfiche no: 86W01032.

311. White, T.F. Nov 1987. Collection and analysis of fisheries data. Rome (Italy). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IRA/83/013. Fisheries Development, Iran. Microfiche no: 88W00554.

312. Yap, W.G.; Landoy, Shrimp Culture Development, Islamic Republic of Iran. Consultant report. Rome (Italy). 95 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/IRA/89/041. Shrimp Culture Development, Iran Islamic Republic. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 353707.

ISRAEL

313. Idyll, C.P. Oct 1974. Israel - Development of marine and brackish water aquaculture in Israel. A report prepared for the development of marine farming project. 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-ISR/73/003/1. Microfiche no: 43542.

JAMAICA

314. Espeut, P.; Harache, Y.; Lemarie, G.; Ricard, J.M. Aug 1994. Report to the Government of Jamaica on an evaluation of the possibilities for marine cage fish-culture and other alternative technologies - Based on the work of P. Espeut, Y. Harache, G. Lemarie, J.M. Ricard. Rome (Italy). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/JAM/2251. Marine Cage Fish Farming (Phase II), Jamaica. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 353687.

JORDAN

315. Gopalakrishnan, V. Aug 1974. Jordan - A survey of the Gulf of Aqaba for coastal aquaculture. A report prepared for the fishery development project. 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-JOR/68/511/1. Microfiche no: 44412.

KENYA

316. Tiensongrusmee, B. Mar 1991. Report on brackish water/coastal aquaculture development - Based on the work of Banchong Tiensongrusmee. Rome (Italy). 41 p. Project: FAO-FO—TCP/KEN/0051. Mangrove Conservation and Management, Kenya. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 314911.

317. Hussain, M.Z. (1991). Mangrove management. (np). 54 p. Project: FAO-FO—TCP/KEN/0051(A). Mangrove Conservation and Management, Kenya. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 339773.

318. Ochumba, P.B.O. Manyala, J.O.; Achuku, J.O. Oct 1988. Fish feed based on silage of Nile perch skeleton and Azolla waterplantTechnical reports. Project Seminar on Improved Utilization of Nile Perch. Kisumu (Kenya). 28-31 Mar 1988. Rome (Italy). p. 67-74. Project: FAO-FI—

GCP/KEN/055/NET. Improved Utilization of Nile Perch, Kenya. Microfiche no:89W01148-E.

319. Sivalingam, S. 1981. Mariculture as a method of using coastal zones. Malindi (Kenya). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/77/014. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Kenya. Microfiche no: 85X01814.

320. Sivalingam, S. 1981. Basic approach to mariculture problems and development strategies. Malindi (Kenya). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/77/014. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Kenya. Microfiche no: 85X01815.

321. Padlan, P.G. nd. Kenya Brackishwater Aquaculture Project. Report on consultancy. np. 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/77/014. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/Circ/82/6. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Kenya. Microfiche no: 85X01816.

322. Coche, A.G.; Balarin, J.D. Jun 1982. Fisheries Development Programme in the Lake Basin Region, Kenya. Report of the Preparatory assistance mission (for the Kenya Lake Victoria Basin fishery development) - Field document 1. 133 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/KEN/80/006. Microfiche no: 8225961-E.

323. Yap, W.G.; Landoy, R.J. 1986. Report on a survey of the coastal areas of Kenya for shrimp farm development - Based on the work by W.G. Yap and R.J. Landoy. Rome (Italy). 83 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/80/018. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Phase II, Kenya. Microfiche no: 319841.

324. Karnicki, Z. 1984. Report of handling, processing and marketing of shrimp at the project KEN/80/018. Rome (Italy). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/80/018. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Phase II, Kenya. Microfiche no: 319843.

325. Le Bitoux, J.F. 1985. Report on analysis of shrimp culture trials. Rome (Italy). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/80/018. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Phase II, Kenya. Microfiche no: 319845.

326. Allsopp, W.H.L.; Mann, M.J. Jun 1987. Fisheries formulation mission, Kenya, October - November 1986. Rome (Italy). 100 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/80/018. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/003. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/006. Development of Coastal Aquaculture, Phase II, Kenya. Microfiche no: 322437.

327. Vanden Bossche, J.P. 1988. The status of the fish-fry production centres: findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 42 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/027. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Microfiche no: 304767.

328. L'Heureux, R. Aug 1992. Cost-benefit analysis of individual fish farms and fry production centers. Rome (Italy). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/027. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Microfiche no: 329939.

329. Tacon, A.G.J. Apr 1991. Development of Tilapia feeds. Rome (Italy). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/027. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Microfiche no: 329999.

330. De Graaf, G.J. Aug 1994. Artificial reproduction and the farming of the African catfish (Clarias gariepinus) in the lake basin area. Report of a mission, from 22-7-1994 to 16-8-1994. Kisumu (Kenya). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—UNDP/BSF/KEN/86/027. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Microfiche no: 352967.

331. De Graaf, G.J. Aug 1994. The artificial reproduction and pond rearing of the African catfish Clarias gariepinus - A manual/reader prepared for the training course given at Kisumu from 3-8-94 to 8-8-94 for fish farm managers and extension officers. Kisimu (Kenya). 60 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/027. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Microfiche no: 353713.

332. Obuya, S.; Ochieng, J.; Campbell, D. Jun 1995. Integration of chicken raising and rearing larval Clarias Gariepinus in large ponds. Kisumu (Kenya). 14 p. Project: FAO-FI—

KEN/86/027/V/01/12. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 359149.

333. Achieng, P. Jun 1995. The problems encountered and recommendations on the operation of a credit revolving fund for small scale fish farmers. Kisumu (Kenya). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/027/V/01/12. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 359151.

334. Otieno, Z.; Campbell, D. Jun 1995. Preliminary results in the establishment of private tilapia fingerling producers in Western Kenya with some considerations for the future. Kisumu (Kenya). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—KEN/86/027/V/01/12. Development of Small-Scale Fish Farming in the Lake Basin Area, Phase II. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 359153.

KIRIBATI

335. Sorgeloos, P. Apr 1981. Kiribati - Brine shrimp development on Christmas Island. A report prepared for the brine shrimp manager project - Field document 1. 10 p. Project FAO-FI—DP/KIR/79/001. Microfiche no: 8112037-E.

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)

336. Maucorps, A. 1986. Recherche halieutique, Republique Populaire Democratique de Coree - Base sur le travail de A. Maucorps. Rome (Italy). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/DRK/2304(T). Mission d'Etude sur la Mecanisation du Traitement du Poisson. Microfiche no: 86W01482.

KOREA (REPUBLIC OF)

337. Mock, F.J. 1968. Water resources planning in the Naktong river basin - Vol 4, interim report. 262 p. Project: LA-UNDP/SF KOR/16. Pre-Investment Survey Of The Naktong River Basin. Microfiche no: 66142.

338. Allen, G.H. 1970. Korea - Preliminary investigation of inland fisheries. 35 p. Project: AGL-UNDP/SF KOR/16. Pre-Investment Survey Of The Naktong River Basin. Consultant Report No 1. Microfiche no: 10646.

339. Allen, G.H. 1971. Preliminary investigation of inland fisheries (in Korea) Pre-investment survey of the Nakdong river basin, Korea. V. 9: Agricultural studies (Pt. 2) - Basic studies/V. 9. 74 p. Project: FAO-AGL—SF/KOR-16. Pre-Investment Survey of the Naktong River Basin. Microfiche no: 8108855-867-E.

340. Furukawa, A.; Honda, N.; Inoue, M. 1970. Republic of Korea - Fishery advisory services - Survey of aquaculture industries. 76 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF KOR/28. Fishery Advisory Services. Technical Report No 3. Microfiche no: 11910.

341. FAO, Rome (Italy). Land and Water Development Div. 1974. Upland development and watershed management, Republic of Korea. Comprehensive technical report - Technical report 1. 330 p. Project: FAO-AGL—DP/ROK/67/522-TR-1. Microfiche no: 36276.

342. Gauchon, M.J.; Gil, N.; John, B.C.; Kim, I.-B. Oct 1973. Upland development and watershed management, Korea. Waterstorage and fish culture - Working paper 8. 72 p. Project: FAO-AGL—ROK-67/522. Microfiche no: 43842.

LAOS

343. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. Tilapia culture. Vientiane (Lao). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—LAO/78/014. Rehabilitation of Fish Seed-Farms and Fish Culture Development, Lao. Microfiche no: 86X01869.

344. Varadi, L. Apr 1982. Consultant's report on the technical development of Svannakhet, Luang

Prabang and Pakse fish farms in the Lao People's Democratic Republic. Vientiane (LAO). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—LAO/78/014. Rehabilitation of Fish Seed Farms and Fish Culture Development, Lao. Microfiche no:317139

345. Chaudhuri, H.; Singh, S.B. Oct 1985. Induced breeding of Asiatic carps. Vientiane (Lao). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—LAO/82/014. Rehabilitation of Fish Seed-Farms and Fish Culture Development, Lao. Microfiche no: 86X00711.

346. Singh, S.B. 1987. Extension worker talks to fish farmers. Vientiane (Lao). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—LAO/82/014. Rehabilitation of Fish Seed-Farms and Fish Culture Development, Lao. Microfiche no: 88X01241.

347. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. (nd). Field manual on common aquaculture practices in LAO PDR. (Based on case study of target farmers). (np). 269 p., diagrs., illus., tables. Project: FAO-FI—DP/LAO/89/003. Development of Fish Culture Extension, LAO People's Democratic Republic. Microfiche no: 362281.

LESOTHO

348. Sanders, D.W.; Leduma, T.J. 1972. Lesotho: watershed management plan for the Khomokhoana river catchment area. Vol 1, (report). Vol 2, appendices. 2 vols. Project :AGS-DP/LES/70/502. Development of a Pilot Agricultural Scheme in the Leribe Area. Technical Document no. 4. Microfiche no: 23708.

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

349. Muir, J.F.; Berg, L. Feb 1987. Marine aquaculture development, Zawia, Socialist People's Libyan Arab Republic. Rome (Italy). 58 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/LIB/86/002. Feasibility of Marine Fish Farming (Phase II), Libya. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 87W00694.

350. Vallet, F. May 1994. Proposals for MBRC aquaculture facility rehabilitation. Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—LIB/88/009. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/LIB/021/IsDB. Technical Assistance in Fisheries Development, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. LIBFISH technical briefing note 10. Microfiche no: 358853.

351. Medina Pizzali, A.F.; Vallet, F.; Magsoudi, M. Oct 1994. Proposal for an integrated small-scale solar salt and brine shrimp production unit. Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—LIB/88/009. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/LIB/021/IsDB. Technical Assistance in Fisheries Development, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. LIBFISH technical briefing note 17. Microfiche no: 358867.

352. Vallet, F. Nov 1994. Ponds and raceways: proposals for small-scale model fish farms. Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). vp. Project: FAO-FI—LIB/88/009. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/LIB/021/IsDB. Technical Assistance in Fisheries Development, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. LIBFISH technical briefing note 18. Microfiche no: 358869.

353. Fituri, A.; Vallet, F. Nov 1994. Investigation of Ain Kaam farm shrimp mortality: preliminary findings. Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). vp. Project: FAO-FI—LIB/88/009. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/LIB/021/IsDB. Technical Assistance in Fisheries Development, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. LIBFISH technical briefing note 19. Microfiche no: 358871.

354. Vallet, F., (comp.); Reynolds, J.E., (comp.); Jan 1995. Review of aquaculture fundamentals and the LIBFISH Aqua Component Programme: Workshop proceedings (MBRC Tajura, 26-28 November 1994). Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). 66 p. Project: FAO-FI—LIB/88/009. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/LIB/021/IsDB. Technical Assistance in Fisheries Development, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. LIBFISH technical briefing note 21. Microfiche no: 358875.

355. Reynolds, J.E.; Hadoud, D.; Vallet, F. Sep 1995. Planning for aquaculture development in Libya: a review. Tripoli (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—LIB/88/009. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/LIB/021/IsDB. Technical Assistance in Fisheries Development, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. LIBFISH field document 9. Microfiche no: 360027.

MADAGASCAR

356. Collart, A. Jul 1977. Madagascar - Le developpement des peches maritimes et continentales et de la pisciculture. 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—TF/MAG/51/FH. Microfiche no: 37002.

357. Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A. May 1977. Projet de developpement des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture, (Madagascar). Programme pour le recueil des donnees statistiques de base sur les peches continentales. (Production et commercialisation) - Document technique 1. 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 41216.

358. Collart, A. 1978. Projet de developpement des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture, (Madagascar). Guide pour la construction de centres aquicoles cotiers, tributaires des marees, et pour l'elevage de Chanos chanos a Madagascar - Document technique 5. 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 41217.

359. Woynarovich, E. Feb 1979. Madagascar - Amelioration de la production d'alevins de Cyprinus carpio. Rapport prepare pour le projet de developpement des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture. 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8217971-F.

360. Lasserre, G. Dec 1979. Madagascar - Bilan de la situation des peches aux Pangalanes est (zone Tamatave-Andevoranto) au Lac Anony (region Fort-Dauphin). Perspective et amenagement. Rapport prepare pour le projet de developpement des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture. (np). 48 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8217973-F.

361. Woynarovich, E. Feb 1980. Technical assistance for inland fishculture (carp) and fishery improvement, (Madagascar). Inland fisheries and aquaculture development project - Second mission report. 114 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8217975-E.

362. Woynarovich, E., (comp.); 1982. Projet de developpement des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture, (Madagascar). Technologies de reproduction des carpes chinoises principales - Document technique 10. 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8225171-F.

363. Lasserre, G., (Montpellier-2 Univ., 34 (France). Lab. d'Hydrobiologie Marine); Nov 1981. Projet de Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Description des peuplements ichtyologiques lagunaires et liaison avec les captures d'exploitation aux Pangalanes est. 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8225405-F.

364. Woynarovich, E. 1982. Development of Inland Fisheries Project. Technical assistance for inland fish culture (carp) and fishery improvement, Madagascar (third consultancy). A report - Field document 1. 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8228079-E.

365. Woynarovich, E. May 1983. Elevage de canards de consommation en etangs piscicoles (Elevage associe canard-poisson a Madagascar). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Working document 1, Annex 2. Microfiche no:8333325-F.

366. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Conclusions et recommandations du projet - Rapport terminal. Rome (Italy). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 8335943-F.

367. Rabelahatra, A. Dec 1976. Rapport de stage sur la reproduction artificielle de la carpe commune a Szazalombatta (Hongrie) du 20 mai 1976 au 20 juillet 1976. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 84X00771.

368. Rabelahatra, A. Oct 1979. Rapport de voyage d'etudes sur l'aquaculture en Indonesie, Phillippines et Indes (26 avril - 26 juin 1979). Antananarivo (Madagascar). 75 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 84X00772.

369. Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A. Jan 1978. Premiers resultats en milieu rural d'un essai pilote d'elevage associe - porcs - poissons. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 2. Microfiche no: 84X00773.

370. Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A. Sep 1978. Premiers resultats sur les prospections et sur l'elevage de Chanos chanos a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 6 Microfiche no: 84X00774.

371. Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A.; Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L. 1979. Plan de developpement et d'encadrement des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture de 1980 a l'an 2000. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 85 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 7. Microfiche no: 84X00775.

372. Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A.; Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L. 1980. Premiers resultats des statistiques des peches au lac Alaotra. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 8. Microfiche no: 84X00776.

373. Woynarovich, E.; Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A. 1980. Cours de formation sur la reproduction et l'alevinage de carpe commune. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 71 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 9. Microfiche no: 84X00777.

374. Collart, A.; Randriamanalina. Jan 1978. Problemes d'amenagement ecologique et piscicole en milieu lagunaire. Premiers resultats sur l'introduction d'une pecherie-pilote "Acadja" aux Pangalanes. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 3. Microfiche no: 85X00429.

375. Collart, A. 1978. Guide elementaire pour la gestion de centres piscicoles producteurs d'alevins de carpe. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 63 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 4. Microfiche no: 85X00430.

376. Collart, A.; Razafitseheno, G. (nd). La vulgarisation piscicole a Madagascar. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 322273.

377. Jamandre, T.J. Jr. May 1979. Technical assistance to the proposed brackishwater aquaculture centre for Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/76/002. Developpement des Peches Continentales et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 322275.

378. FAO, Rome (Italy). Development Dept. 1980. Mission de programmation et de formulation dans le secteur du developpement rural, Madagascar. Rapport de la mission. Rome (Italy). 208 p. Project: FAO-DD—DP/MAG/79/004. Microfiche no: 8219269-F.

379. L'Heureux, R. Dec 1985. Exploitation et gestion de la station piscicole d'Ambatolampy.

Rome (Italy). 61 p., map, in pocket, scale 1:5,000. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/82/014. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Developpement de la Peche Continentale. Document de travail 3. Microfiche no: 86W01123.

380. Van der Mheen, H.W. Nov 1987. Gestion de la station piscicole Ambatofotsy-Ambatolampy. Rome (Italy). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/82/014. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Developpement de la Peche Continentale, Madagascar. Document de travail 6. Microfiche no: 88W00668.

381. Pichon, J. Sep 1986. Realisation d'un projet de station piscicole a Andepombe, Madagascar. Rome (Italy). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/82/014. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Developpement de la Peche Continentale, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 322263.

382. Kiriloff, M. May 1989. Gestion des stations piscicoles. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/82/014. Vulgarisation de la Pisciculture et Developpement de la Peche Continentale, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 322265.

383. Mikolasek, O. 1991. Enseignement du module d'aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/84/002. Formation de Cadres Superieurs de la Peche, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 310939.

384. Ranarivelo, V.; Razanakoto, I. Mar 1993. L'exploitation des algues rouges Euchema dans la region de Toliara: Aspects socio-economiques et perspectives. (np). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/84/002. Formation de Cadres Superieurs de la Peche, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 336225.

385. Bellemans, M.S. Aug 1987. Apercu du systeme actuel de collecte et d'analyse des informations statistiques des peches a Madagascar. (np). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document technique 2. Microfiche no: 89X00377-F.

386. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Rabelahatra, A. Jun 1989. Services de terrain, leurs activites et problemes actuels. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—UNDP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 7. Microfiche no: 297257.

387. Rafalimanana, T. Jun 1989. Resultats de l'enquete cadre dans les principales pecheries des eaux interieures de Madagascar 1988/1989. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 131 p. Project: FAO-FI—UNDP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 11. Microfiche no: 297259.

388. Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Christophe, V.T. 1989. Rapport. Seminaire "Statistiques des Peches et les Activites de l'Administration de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture". Antananarivo (Madagascar). 12-14 Dec 1988. . Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). no. 1. Antananarivo (Madagascar). vp. Project:FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 89S91301.

389. Andrianaivojaona, C. (Nov 1989). Renouvellement des conditions d'application de l'accord de peche CEE/RDM (Republique Democratique de Madagascar). Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 2) p. 5-11. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 89S91302.

390. Rakotomalala, C. (Nov 1989). Service Provincial de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture de Toamasina. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 2) p. 17-21. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 89S91302.

391. Rabelahatra, A. (Apr 1990). Le developpement de l'aquaculture a Madagascar. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 3) p. 5-12. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 89S91303.

392. Razanamaharo, H.Z.N. (Apr 1990). La technique de reproduction dans les stations piscicoles: cas de la station d'Ambatolampy, Ambatofotsy. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 3) p. 19-24. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 89S91303.

393. Razafitseheno, G. (Apr 1990). Le development de l'aquaculture dans le monde. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 3) p. 25-27. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no:89S91303.

394. Randriamiarana, R.H. (Apr 1990). La Circonscription de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture du Vakinankaratra. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 3) p. 37-45. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 89S91303.

395. Collart, A.; Vincke, M.M.J. 1989. Bilan diagnostique des peches continentales et de l'aquaculture a Madagascar. Strategies et programmes de developpement a moyen terme 1990-2000. Rome (Italy). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 303051.

396. Beurier, J.-P. 1990. Coordination institutionnelle et reorganisation structurelle dans le domaine des peches. Rome (Italy). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 303293.

397. Bonzon, A. Nov 1989. Elaboration d'un plan sectoriel de developpement des peches (18 mars - 27 avril 1989), Madagascar. Rome (Italy). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 303853.

398. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1990. Rapport du seminaire provincial sur les politiques et la planification du developpement de la peche et de l'aquaculture, Manakara, du 06 au 07 juin 1990. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport du terrain 19. Microfiche no: 304019.

399. Bellemans, M.S. 1990. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport final d'affectation du statisticien (mai 1987 - juin 1990). Rome (Italy). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 304797.

400. Gueguen, J. 1990. Proposition d'un systeme de collecte et traitement des donnees statistiques de production des peches. Rapport. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 304801.

401. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Randriamiarisoa, N. Oct 1990. Production, commercialisation et consommation des produits halieutiques a Madagascar. v. 1: Synthese des analyses et des problemes.- v. 2: Etude socio-economique de la commercialisation et consommation des poissons. Antananarivo (Madagascar). v. 1-2. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration de Peche de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 14a/b. Microfiche no: 307865.

402. Ballemans, M.S. 1989. Commercialisation des produits du Lac Itasy, 1988. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 63 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 5. Microfiche no: 309091.

403. Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Rabelahatra, A., (ed.); 1989. Rapport. Seminaire "Bilans et Perspectives des Activites des Services Decentralises de la Direction de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture". Toamasina (Madagascar). 13-15 Jun 1989. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 44 p. Project:FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 8. Microfiche no: 309095.

404. Silvestrini, G.; Ballemans, M.S. 1989. (Rapport). Seminaire de Formation/Recyclage des Enqueteurs sur le Systeme de Collecte de Donnees Statistiques de la Production de la Peche

Traditionnelle a Madagascar. Antsiranana (Madagascar). 2-18 Sep 1989. (np). 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 9. Microfiche no: 309097.

405. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1990. Rapport. Seminaire Provincial sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 27-28 Mar 1990. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 15. Microfiche no: 309099.

406. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1990. Rapport. Seminaire Provincial sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Toliara (Madagascar). 9-10 Apr 1990. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 16. Microfiche no: 309101.

407. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1990. Rapport. Seminaire Provincial sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Mahajanga (Madagascar). 26-27 Apr 1990. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 17. Microfiche no: 309103.

408. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1990. Rapport. Seminaire Provincial sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Toamasina (Madagascar). 16-17 May 1990. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 48 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 18. Microfiche no: 309105.

409. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1990. Rapport. Seminaire Provincial sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Antsiranana (Madagascar). 12-13 Jun 1990. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de terrain 20. Microfiche no: 309107.

410. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); Nov 1990. Rapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 336 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

411. Andrianaivojaona, C. Nov 1990. La politique, la situation actuelle de la peche et son role dans l'economieRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 71-87. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

412. Razafitseheno, G. Nov 1990. Les potentialites en aquaculture marine et continentaleRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 166-178. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

413. Rafalimanana, T. Nov 1990. Le systeme de collecte des donnees statistiques des pechesRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 180-185. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

414. Janssen, J. Nov 1990. L'aquaculture en eau douce, exemple d'une nouvelle approche de developpementRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 245-249. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

415. Avalle, O. Nov 1990. Aquaculture en eau cotiereRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 250-255. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

416. Autrand, M. Nov 1990. Elevage des crevettes de mer: contraintes majeures et ebauche d'une strategie de developpementRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 256-261. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

417. Rabeson, C. Nov 1990. Le traitement et la conservation des produitsRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 273-275. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

418. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Randriamiarisoa, N. Nov 1990. Commercialisation sur les marches interieursRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 276-284. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

419. Ranaivoson, E. Nov 1990. Le controle de qualite des produits halieutiquesRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 285-287. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

420. Rakotofiringa, S.L. Nov 1990. Le role et les activites des institutions de rechercheRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 289-295. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

421. Rabenevanana, M.W.; Ralijaona, C. Nov 1990. La formation halieutique a MadagascarRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 296-303. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

422. Christophe, V.T. Nov 1990. La coordination des activites entre les institutions concernees pour le developpement des pechesRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990.

Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 304-308. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

423. Bonzon, A. Nov 1990. Projet d'ordonnance portant sur le code des peches et de l'aquacultureRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 309-317. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

424. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); Nov 1990. Le systeme de credit pour la peche Rapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 318-322. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

425. Andriamandrainirina, S. Nov 1990. Support international pour le developpement de la pecheRapport. Seminaire National sur les Politiques et la Planification du Developpement des Peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 15-19 Oct 1990. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). p. 323-332. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 25. Microfiche no: 309117-171.

426. Kasprzyk, Z.W. (Sep 1990). Etude socio-economique de la commercialisation et consommation des poissons. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 4) p. 30-33. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 90S91304.

427. Raherisoa, F.A. (Sep 1990). Code des investissements: agrement des projets PME dans le secteur peche et aquaculture . Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 4) p. 39-43. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 90S91304.

428. Randriamiarisoa, N. (Sep 1990). Le code des investissements et le secteur halieutique malgache. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 4) p. 44-48. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 90S91304.

429. Ministere de la Production Animale et des Eaux et Forets, Antananarivo (Madagascar). Direction de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. (Apr 1991). La situation mondiale de la crevetticulture: problemes et perspectives. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 5) p. 19-22. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 91S91301.

430. Autrand, M. (Apr 1991). Contraintes majeures et ebauche d'une strategie de developpement de la crevetticulture a Madagascar . Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 5) p. 23-28. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 91S91301.

431. Avalle, O. (Apr 1991). La ferme pilote d'aquaculture de crevettes de Nosy-Be. Cahier d'Information des Peches (FAO/Madagascar). (no. 5) p. 29-33. Project FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 91S91301.

432. Bellemans, M.S. (nd). Description des programmes de traitement des certificats d'origine et de salubrite par ordinateur. Rome (Italy). 176 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 1. Microfiche no: 314347.

433. Curr, C. 1990. Augmentation de la commercialisation interne des produits halieutiques a Madagascar. Rome (Italy). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 317167.

434. Bellemans, M.S. 1989. Estimations premieres de la production des pecheries traditionnelles cotieres Malgaches, 1989. (np). 95 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 10. Microfiche no: 322259.

435. Bellemans, M.S. Mar 1988. Commercialisation des produits du Lac Itasy - 1987 (description des programmes de traitement et analyse premiere des resultats des certificats d'origine et de salubrite par ordinateur). Antananarivo (Madagascar). 102 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 3. Microfiche no: 322261.

436. Stamatopoulos, C.; Rafalimanana, T. 1991. Observations sur le systeme statistique de la peche traditionnelle (maritime et continentale) a Madagascar. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 322961.

437. Andrianaivojaona, C., (ed.); Kasprzyk, Z.W., (ed.); Dasylva, G., (ed.); 1992. Programme cadre global de developpement de la peche et de l'aquaculture pour la periode 1992-1996. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 96 p. Project: FAO-FI—PNUD/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 323001.

438. Andrianaivojaona, C.; Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G. 1992. Peches et aquaculture a Madagascar: bilan diagnostic. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 153 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 324265.

439. Ministere de l'Elevage et des Ressources Halieutiques, Antananarivo (Madagascar). 1992. Rapport. Table Ronde sur le Financement du Programme Cadre Global de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 11-12 Jun 1992. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 328715.

440. Bonucci, N. Oct 1992. La legislation des Peches a Madagascar: propositions pour de nouveaux instruments juridiques en matiere de peche et d'aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 79 p. Project: FAO-FI—PNUD/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 30. Microfiche no: 336853.

441. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Andrianaivojaona, C.; Dasylva, G. 1993. Peches et aquaculture a Madagascar: plan directeur. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 100 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/85/014. Assistance a l'Administration des Peches et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 347727.

442. Nugent, C. Jul 1989. Introduction de l'aquaculture au lac Itasy. Rome (Italy). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/86/005. Developpement Agricole Integre de la Region du Lac Itasy, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 291699.

443. Ministere de la Production Animale et des Eaux et Forets, Antananarivo (Madagascar). Direction de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Jan 1988. Etude du developpement de l'aquaculture de crevettes sur la Cote Nord Ouest de Madagascar. (np). v. 1-5. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/86/006/A/01/12. Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 320861.

444. Lardinois, P.; Janssen, J. May 1990. Etude de faisabilite d'une station privee de production d'alevins de carpe commune a Madagascar - pt. 1: Etude fictive. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document Technique 1. Microfiche no: 314841.

445. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. des Peches. 1991. Suivi-evaluation de la production piscicole et rizipiscicole dans la zone d'action de la CIRPA (Circonscription de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture) 31, campagne 1990-1991. Fianarantsoa (Madagascar). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005.

Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 324267.

446. Lardinois, P.; Janssen, J. Jan 1992. - 2eme partie: Etude reelle. Etude de faisabilite d'une station privee de production d'alevins de carpe commune a Madagascar. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 2. Microfiche no: 325131.

447. Ministere de l'Elevage et des Ressources Halieutiques, Antananarivo (Madagascar). 1992. Compte-rendu de la campagne rizipiscicole et piscicole 1989-1990 sur les Hautes-Terres de Madagascar. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 3. Microfiche no: 328717.

448. Ranaivoarijaona, D.J.B. 1992. Les producteurs prives d'alevins en milieu rural dans la region pilote du Vakinankaratra (Madagascar) - Base sur le travail de J.B. Ranaivoarijaona. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 72 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 5. Microfiche no: 328719.

449. Colman, J.C. 1992. Developpement d'une nouvelle approche de developpement piscicole: experience de la region-pilote de Fianarantsoa. Republique Democratique de Madagascar. Rapport final d'activites. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 329941.

450. Lardinois, P.F. 1992. Developpement d'une nouvelle approche de developpement piscicole: experience de la region-pilote du Vakinankaratra. Republique Democratic de Madagascar. Rapport final d'activites. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 329943.

451. Rakotoarivelo, J.; Nugent, C.; Quiroga, E. Dec 1992. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins. Rapport de la mission. (np). 64 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 337847.

452. Ministere de l'Elevage et des Ressources Halieutiques, Antananarivo (Madagascar). Jul 1992. Manuel pour le developpement de la pisciculture a Madagascar. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 223 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 4. Microfiche no: 338501.

453. Ministere de l'Elevage et des Ressources Halieutiques, Antananarivo (Madagascar). (1992). Toro-lalana ho an'ny fampiroboroboana ny fiompiana trondro eto Madagasikara. (Antsirabe) (Madagascar). 223 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/05. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 4. Microfiche no: 338503.

454. Kos, C.; Rakotomanantsoa, S.; Van den Berg, F.; Randriamiarana, H.; Janssen, J. Apr 1993. Manuel sur la boite a images: rizipisciculture. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 22 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 7. Microfiche no: 345567.

455. Ministere de l'Elevage et des Ressources Halieutiques, Antananarivo (Madagascar). FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. des Peches. Apr 1993. Compte-rendu de la campagne rizipiscicole et piscicole 1990-1991 sur les Hautes-Terres de Madagascar. Antisirabe (Madagascar). 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 6. Microfiche no: 346771.

456. Kos, C.; Ramaroson, H.; Janssen, J. Mar 1993. Etude de l'impact quantitatif des activites rizipiscicoles et piscicoles dans les regions pilotes du Vakinankaratra et du Betsileo, campagne 1991-1992. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 72 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005. Promotion de

l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 9. Microfiche no: 347729.

457. Janssen, J.; Randriamiarana, H. Jun 1993. Compte-rendu de la campagne rizipiscicole et piscicole 1991-1992 sur les Hautes-Terres de Madagascar. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 116 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 10. Microfiche no: 347731.

458. Ranaivoarijaona, D.J.B. Jun 1993. Integration de l'activite piscicole dans les systemes de production: cas des producteurs prives d'alevins de la region pilote du Vakinankaratra. Antsirabe (Madagascar). 83 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/005. Promotion de l'Aquaculture et Privatisation de la Production d'Alevins, Madagascar. Document technique 11. Microfiche no: 347733.

459. Cuzon, G. 1989. Rapport de mission a Madagascar pour le projet Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes. Rome (Italy). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 297255.

460. Chim, L. 1990. Elevage de crevettes de mer de Nosy-Be. Rome (Italy). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 303291.

461. Tacon, A.G.J. Oct 1992. Developpement de l'alimentation de la crevette, Madagascar. Rome (Italy). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 334393.

462. Avalle, O. (1989). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 1. Du 24 mai 1989 au 18 juillet 1989. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 34 p., tables. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 1. Microfiche no: 339303.

463. Avalle, O. (1989). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 2. Grossissement cycle I. Du 4 juillet 1989 au 21 novembre 1989. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 75 p., tables, graphs. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 2. Microfiche no: 339305.

464. Avalle, O. (1989). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 3. Ecloserie cycle 2. Du 31 octobre 1989 au 27 decembre 1989. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 29 p., tables. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 3. Microfiche no: 339307.

465. Avalle, O. (1990). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 4. Ecloserie cycle 3. Rapport couvrant la periode du 15/02/90 au 14/05/90. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 39 p., tables. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 4. Microfiche no: 339309.

466. Avalle, O. (1990). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 5. Grossissement cycle II. Rapport couvrant la periode du 05/12/89 au 15/05/90. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 44 p., tables, graphs. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 5. Microfiche no: 339311.

467. Avalle, O. (1990). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 6. Ecloserie de juin a octobre 1990. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 33 p., tables. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 6. Microfiche no: 339313.

468. Avalle, O. (1991). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 7. Grossissement cycle III. Rapport couvrant la periode du 28/03/90 au 21/02/91. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 67 p., tables, graphs. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 7. Microfiche no: 339315.

469. Avalle, O. (1991). Rapport technique d'elevage no. 8. Grossissement cycle IV. Rapport couvrant la periode du 11/10/90 au 14/03/91. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 29 p., tables, graphs. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 8. Microfiche no: 339317.

470. Avalle, O. (1991). Manuel pratique pour l'elevage de P. (Penaeus) monodon en bassin. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 52 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture des Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport de terrain 9. Microfiche no: 339319.

471. Avalle, O.; Randriantomponiony, R. Apr 1994. Manuel d'ecloserie. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 344727.

472. Avalle, O.; Razafianzavola, N. Jan 1994. Rapport technique d'elevage. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport technique 09. Microfiche no: 344729.

473. Avalle, O.; Rakotovao, A. Jan 1994. Rapport technique d'elevage. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 71 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport technique 10. Microfiche no: 344731.

474. Avalle, O.; Randriantomponiony, R. Feb 1994. Rapport technique d'elevage. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/006. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport technique 11. Microfiche no: 344733.

475. Avalle, O.; Andrianasy, L.; Raharimalala, J.; Rakotovao, A. Apr 1994. Rapport technique d'elevage. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 84 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/006. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport technique 13. Microfiche no: 344737.

476. Kasprzyk, Z.W.; Dasylva, G.; Randriamiarisoa, N.; Ralijaona, C. Mar 1993. Adaptation de la Formation Halieutique aux Besoins du Secteur (Analyse et propositions) - Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture. Theme no. 37. (Antananarivo) (Madagascar). 61 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Adaptation de la Formation Halieutique aux Besoins du Secteur, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 342383.

477. Avalle, O.; Rakotovao, A. Apr 1994. Rapport technique d'elevage. Nosy Be (Madagascar). 94 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/88/008. Ferme Pilote d'Aquaculture de Crevettes, Madagascar. Rapport technique 12. Microfiche no: 344735.

478. Canal-Forgues, E. Jun 1994. Legislation des peches a Madagascar (14-30 avr 94). Antananarivo (Madagascar). 42 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de travail 1. Microfiche no: 353697.

479. Troadec, J.-P. Feb 1994. La recherche halieutique a Madagascar: organisation et programmes prioritaires. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 353701.

480. Van den Berg, F.; Janssen, J. Mar 1994. Manuel pour le developpement de la pisciculture a Madagascar. v. 2: Marketing et gestion financiere d'une micro-entreprise de production d'alevins en milieu rural. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 88 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 353703.

481. Canal-Forgues, E. Dec 1994. Legislation des peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 98 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004-DO/7/94. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 358713.

482. L'heureux, R.; Weigel, J.-Y.; Rabesalama, R. Jun 1995. Evaluation du Programme Sectoriel Peche. Rapport de mission. (np). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 359135.

483. Kasprzyk, Z.W. May 1995. Projet de demonstration de la commercialisation a Antananarivo du poisson frais de Taomasina - Rapport prepare pour le Programme Sectoriel Peche. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004-DO/9/95. Programme Cadre de Developpement

de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 359143.

484. Canal-Forgues, E. May 1995. Legislation des peches a Madagascar. Antananarivo (Madagascar). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004-DO/9/95. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Document de travail 3. Microfiche no: 359145.

485. Canal-Forgues, E. May 1995. Legislation des peches a Madagascar - Rapport numero III. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—MAG/92/004. Programme Cadre de Developpement de la Peche et de l'Aquaculture, Madagascar. Microfiche no: 360037.

MALAWI

486. Pruginin, Y. 1970. Report of travel to Malawi to investigate the feasibility of fish farming. p. 149-160. Project: AGL-UNDP/SF MLW/2. Land and Water Resources Development in Southern Malawi,Lower Shire Valley, Irrigation Development Plan. Annex 3, App. G. Microfiche no: 25365.

487. Pruginin, Y. 1971. Malawi - Fisheries training project, mpwepwe - The development of fish farming in Malawi. 19 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF MLW/7. Fisheries Training Project Mpwepwe. Microfiche no: 13993.

488. Pruginin, Y. Apr 1975. Malawi - Fish farming in Malawi. A report prepared for the promotion of integrated fishery development project. 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-MLW/71/516/5. Microfiche no: 43545.

489. Vincke, M.M.J. 1990. Field verification of water bodies inventoried for aquaculture development in the Central and Northern Regions of Malawi - Based on the work of M.M.J. Vincke. Rome (Italy). 49 p., 7 maps scale 1:250.000. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/MLW/8853. Inventory and Survey of Water Bodies for Aquaculture Development, Malawi. Microfiche no: 303071.

MALAYSIA

490. Aguru, P. Nov 1985. Report to the Government of Malaysia on aquaculture activities - Based on the work of Prasit Aguru. Rome (Italy). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/MAL/009/CAN. Besut Integrated Fisheries Development. Microfiche no: 86W00657.

491. Ruangpanit, N. 1986. Report to the Government of Malaysia on training in hatchery techniques - Based on the work of Niwes Ruangpanit. Rome (Italy). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/MAL/009/CAN. Besut Integrated Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 86W01221.

492. Hotta, M.; Low Tung Wang. 1985. Fishermen Relocation Programme in Peninsular Malaysia. Final draft (report). Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). 175 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/MAL/4403. Assistance to Fisheries Development Authority of Malaysia (Lembaga Kemajuan Ikan Malaysia). Technical report 1. Microfiche no: 86X00974.

493. Hotta, M.; Yahaya, J. 1985. A review study of the Sungai Merbok Floating Cage Culture Project. Draft (report). Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). 147 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/MAL/4403. Assistance to Fisheries Development Authority of Malaysia (Lembaga Kemajuan Ikan Malaysia). Technical report 2. Microfiche no: 86X00975.

494. Tan Cheng Eng; Tan Bian Hooi; Low Tung Wang. 1985. A case study on commercial cage culture of fin fish in Penang. Final draft (report). Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/MAL/4403. Assistance to Fisheries Development Authority of Malaysia (Lembaga Kemajuan Ikan Malaysia). Technical report 4. Microfiche no: 86X00977.

495. Kapetsky, J.M. Jan 1988. A geographical information system for aquaculture development in Johor State - Based on the work of J.K. Kapetsky. Rome (Italy). 77 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/MAL/6754. Land and Water Use Planning for Aquaculture Development, Malaysia. Microfiche no:
89W01216-E.

496. Columbia Univ., Palisades, NY (USA). Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory. 1982. Geochemistry and microbiology of Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training Project, Gelang Patah, Johore Bahru, Malaysia - Field document 1. Rome (Italy). 42 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 8330389-E.

497. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1984. Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia - Selected papers prepared during the activities of the project. Rome (Italy). 281 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

498. Chow, K.W. 1984. Diet development for sea bass, grouper and penaeid shrimp culture in Malaysia. (A survey of fish feeds and initiation of programme)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 1-18. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

499. Kanazaka, A. 1984. Feed formulation for penaeid shrimp, sea bass, grouper and rabbitfish culture in MalaysiaCoastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 61-78. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

500. James, C.M. 1984. Report to the Food and Agriculture Organization on a consultancy mission to the Fisheries Research Institute, Glugor, Penang, Malaysia, 1-30 Sep 1982 (live feed production for aquaculture)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 79-118. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

501. Gedney, R.H.; Shang, Y.C.; Cook, H.L. 1984. Comparative study of tidal and pumped water supply for brackishwater aquaculture ponds in MalaysiaCoastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 119-160. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

502. Moriarty, D.J.W.; Cook, H.L.; Rosly bin Hassan, R.; Thanabal, M. 1984. The contribution of primary production and meiofauna to food chains based on bacteria in penaeid prawn aquaculture ponds (Malaysia)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 161-181. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

503. Cook, H.L.; Abdul Rahman, A.; Rajamanickam, L.D.; Md Yasin, M.N. 1984. Use of screens and boards in water management for tidal ponds (Malaysia)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 183-194. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

504. Pongsuwana, U.; Abdul Rahman, A.; Khamis, R. 1984. Survey of wild fish fry and their suitability for aquaculture in Tanjong Adang, Johor, MalaysiaCoastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 195-214. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

505. Cook, H.L.; Pongsuwana, U.; Rajamanickam, L.D.; Khamis, R. 1984. Experiences in establishing vegetation on acid sulphate (aquaculture) pond dikes (Malaysia)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 215-231. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

506. Cook, H.L.; Wechasitt, S.; Chuah Toh Thye; Selvam, E. 1984. Aeration and water circulation in brackishwater aquaculture ponds (Malaysia)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 233-242. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

507. Cook, H.L.; Pongsuwana, U.; Wechasitt, S. 1984. Recommendations for construction and management of brackishwater aquaculture ponds in areas with acid sulfate soil (Malaysia)Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 243-259. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008.

Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

508. Ismail Abu Hassan; Sayuthi. S.; Chu, S.C. 1984. Fabrication of feed suitable for smallholder aquaculture (Malaysia) Coastal aquaculture development, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). p. 261-278. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/77/008. Coastal Aquaculture Demonstration and Training. Microfiche no: 85W01114.

509. Tattanon, T.; Tiensongrusmee, B. Oct 1984. Manual for spawning of seabass, Lates calcarifer, in captivity, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/79/018. Institutional Support for MAJUIKAN Aquaculture Development, Malaysia. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 85W01934.

510. New, M.B. 1986. Feeds for seabass and tiger prawns, Malaysia. Rome (Italy). 64 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAL/79/018. Institutional Support for MAJUIKAN Aquaculture Development Project. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 86W01481.

MALI

511. Collart, A. May 1986. Les possibilities de developpement de la pisciculture. Rome (Italy). 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MLI/85/002. Etude pour le Developpement de la Pisciculture, Mali. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 322301.

512. Deyi, J. 1990. Mise en valeur de la rizipisciculture (octobre 1987-octobre 1989). Rome (Italy). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MLI/86/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches, Mali. Microfiche no: 303053.

513. Malengi-Ma-Ntangu. Jan 1990. Rapport final sur l'essai pilote des elevages associes: poules-poissons, canards-poissons. (np). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—MLI/86/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches, Mali. Microfiche no: 322293.

514. Malengi-Ma-Ntangu. Jan 1990. Rapport final sur le deuxieme essai de rizipisciculture (Campagne 1989). (np). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—MLI/86/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches, Mali. Microfiche no: 322295.

515. Malengi-Ma-Ntangu. Jan 1990. Rapport final sur le premier essai de rizipisciculture (Campagne 1988). (np). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—MLI/86/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches, Mali. Microfiche no: 322297.

516. Allsopp, W.H.L.; Mievis, G.; Kienta, M. Jan 1990. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches. Rapport de la mission d'evaluation, 17 fevrier - 20 Mars 1990. (np). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—MLI/86/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches, Mali. Microfiche no: 322299.

517. Allsopp, W.H.L.; Campbell, D.; Traore, D. Mar 1992. Developpement de la pisciculture au Mali. Rapport de mission d'evaluation, 24 fevrier - 25 mars 1992. (np). 73 p. Project: FAO-FI—MLI/86/001. Developpement de la Pisciculture et Rationalisation des Peches, Mali. Microfiche no: 336869.

MAURITIUS

518. Sanders, M.J. Jul 1986. Marine Fisheries Research, Training and Collaboration, Mauritius. A report - Based on the work of M.J. Sanders. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/MAR/4507. Consultancy on Marine Fisheries Resources. Microfiche no: 86W02339.

519. Cox, K.W. Nov 1973. Mauritius - Aquaculture - Oyster and prawn culture. A report prepared for the fishery advisory services project. 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MAR/72/004/1. Microfiche no: 44463.

MEXICO

520. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. Secretaria de Pesca, Mexico City (Mexico). Mar 1995. Guia metodologica para la formulacion e implementacion de Planes Locales para el Desarrollo de la Acuicultura (PLANDAC) en areas lagunares costeras de Mexico. Mexico City (Mexico). 82 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTF/MEX/035/MEX. Modernizacion del Sector Publico Pesquero, Mexico. Microfiche no: 358715.

521. Rollet, B. 1974. Programa de investigaciones y fomento pesqueros, Mexico. Ecologia y reforestacion de los manglares de Mexico - Informe tecnico 6. 125 p. Project: FAO-FI—SF/MEX-15-TR-6. Microfiche no: 35505.

522. Kensler, C.B.; Weller de Restori, A.; Grande Vidal, J.M. 1974. El desarrollo y cultivo del langostino de rio en Michoacan y Guerrero, Mexico, y pesqueria de langosta en Michoacan, Mexico - Contribuciones al estudio de las pesquerias de Mexico 11. 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—MEX/67/515. Microfiche no: 35506.

523. Idyll, C.P. 1974. Capacitacion en acuicultura: Mexico - Contribuciones al estudio de las pesquerias de Mexico 12. 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—MEX/67/515. Microfiche no: 35507.

524. Rangel Davalos, C. 1989. Informe final. Reunion sobre Cultivo de Moluscos Marinos en el Noroeste de Mexico. La Paz, Baja California Sur (Mexico). 20-21 Apr 1989. (np). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—MEX/87/018. Fomento y Desarrollo de la Acuicultura y Maricultura, Mexico. Microfiche no: 307979.

525. Garcia Sandoval, J.A.; Maldonado Rubi, J.S.; Guevara Osuna, J.L.; Osuna Parente, R.; Chan Gonzalez, R.; Munoz Rubi, H.A.; Zaragoza Gonzalez, N.; Gutierrez Montoya, O.L.; Acosta Cebreros, J.R.; Perez, Z. Jul 1991. Diagnostico integral de las granjas acuicolas camaroneras en el estado de Sinaloa, Mexico. Mazatlan (Mexico). 323 p. Project: FAO-FI—MEX/87/018. Fomento y Desarrollo de la Acuicultura y Maricultura, Mexico. Microfiche no: 338465.

MOZAMBIQUE

526. Brichard, P.J. 1980. Report to the Government of Mozambique on organization of the ornamental fish trade - Field document 1. 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/MOZ/006(SWE). Microfiche no: 8220055-E.

527. Carrilho, M. do C. (1986). A actividade piscicola em MocambiqueTrabalhos. Seminario de Producao Animal. Maputo (Mozambique). 2-7 Dec 1985. Jordao, C., (ed.); Timberlake, J., (ed.); (Maputo) (Mozambique). p. 149-153. Project: FAO-AGL—MOZ/81/015. Land Resources Survey and Land Evaluation, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 88X00453.

528. Carrilho, M. do C. (1986). Fish farming in Mozambique. Selected papers from the Livestock Production Seminar, Maputo, 2-7 December 1985. Seminario de Producao Animal. Maputo (Mozambique). 2-7 Dec 1985. Timberlake, J., (ed.); Jordao, C., (ed.); (Maputo) (Mozambique). p. 211-217. Project: FAO-AGL—MOZ/81/015. Land Resources Survey and Land Evaluation, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 88X00454.

529. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1986. Marine Fishery Training, Quality Control and Development Project. Formulation mission. Rome (Italy). 115 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MOZ/82/007. Marine Fishery Training, Quality Control and Development, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 321935.

530. Hernandez Rodriguez, A. Feb 1991. Bioeconomia del cultivo de camaron. Informe. Rome (Italy). 105 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MOZ/86/033. Pilot Project for Coastal Shrimp Culture, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 316489.

531. Martinez Palacios, C.A. Nov 1991. Proyecto Piloto para el Cultivo de Camaron Costero; Nutricion/Alimentacion. Informe de la mision. Rome (Italy). 69 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—

DP/MOZ/86/033. Proyecto Piloto para el Cultivo de Camaron Costero, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 320345.

532. Hernandez Rodriguez, A. May 1992. Segundo informe sobre bioeconomia. Roma (Italy). 71 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MOZ/86/033. Proyecto Piloto para el Cultivo de Camaron Costero, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 325129.

533. Martinez Palacios, C.A. 1992. Segundo informe sobre nutricion y alimentacion de camarones. Roma (Italy). 57 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/MOZ/86/033. Proyecto Piloto de Cultivo de Camaron Costero, Mozambique. Microfiche no: 329947.

NEPAL

534. Pillai, T.G.; Sollows, J.D. Jan 1980. Nepal - Cage culture of fish (carps) in Nepal. A report prepared for the integrated fisheries and fish culture development project - Field document 8. 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/NEP/73/025. Integrated Fisheries and Fish Culture Development. Microfiche no: 8006271-E.

535. Nordlund, C.D. Feb 1978. Nepal - Boat building programme. A report prepared for the integrated fishery and fish culture development project. 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—NEP/73/025/4. Integrated Fisheries and Fish Culture Development. Microfiche no: 8112027-E.

536. Im-erb, U. Sep 1979. Nepal - Proposed improvement of duck culture in Pokhara, Bhairawa and Hetauda fisheries development centres. A report prepared for the integrated fishery and fish culture development project (Pokhara). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/NEP/73/025/6. Integrated Fisheries and Fish Culture Development. Microfiche no: 8112029-E.

537. Aguru, P. Sep 1981. Nepal - Integrated fishery and fish culture development: Bhairawa Fishery Development Centre. A report prepared for the integrated fishery and fish culture development project - Field document 9. 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/NEP/73/025. Integrated Fisheries and Fish Culture Development. Microfiche no: 8113727-E.

538. Ferro, W. 1978. Limnology and fisheries biology of the waters of Pokhara Valley, Nepal: implications for fisheries and fish culture. Rome (Italy). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/NEP/73/025/5. Integrated Fisheries and Fish Culture Development. Microfiche no: 85W01417.

539. Lisak, J. 1979. Establishing fish receiving/distribution centres in Nepal. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/NEP/73/025/7. Integrated Fishery and Fish Culture Development. Microfiche no: 85W01418.

540. Nunkoo, P. Feb 1988. Case study for incorporation of aquaculture (fish) farming in watershed management programmes (Example Myagdi District). Kathmandu (Nepal). 22 p. Project: FAO-FO—DP/NEP/85/008. Watershed Management, Nepal. Working paper 14. Microfiche no: 89X01344-E.

541. Edwards, D. 1991. Coldwater Fish Culture in the Azad Kashmir and Northern Areas. Mission report. Rome (Italy). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—PAK/88/048. Project: FAO-FI—PAK/91/008. Coldwater Fish Culture in the Azad Kashmir, Nepal. Microfiche no: 343447.

NIGERIA

542. Konikoff, M. Jun 1975. Nigeria - Feasibility of cage culture and other aquaculture schemes at Kainji Lake. 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—NIR/66/524/18. Microfiche no: 32597.

PAKISTAN

543. Rajbanshi, K.G. Jan 1988. Field report: aquaculture considerations. (np). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PAK/6657. Fisheries Development in Reservoirs, Pakistan. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 314411.

544. Woynarovich, E. May 1988. Design of fish hatchery-nursery pond at Hub, Tarbela and Mangla reservoirs - Based on the work of E. Woynarovich. Rome (Italy). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PAK/6657. Fisheries Development in Reservoirs, Pakistan. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 315477.

545. Rajbanshi, K.G. Oct 1987. Selection of sites for the development of low-cost fish-farming, Pakistan - Based on the work of K.G. Rajbanshi. Rome (Italy). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PAK/6760. Introduction of Low-Cost Fish-Farming in Rural Areas, Pakistan. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88W00161.

546. Rajbanshi, K.G. Jan 1988. Selection of sites for the development of low-cost fish-farming, Pakistan (second visit 13 November - 14 December 1987) - Based on the work of K.G. Rajbanshi. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PAK/6760. Introduction of Low-Cost Fish-Farming in Rural Areas, Pakistan. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 88W01302.

547. Kausar, R., (Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Islamabad); Jan 1982. Coordinated National Programme for Livestock Feed Resources and Nutrition (Pakistan). Review on recycling of animal wastes as a source of nutrients for freshwater fishculture within an integrated livestock system. (Islamabad) (Pakistan). 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—PAK/80/019. Coordinated National Programme for Livestock Feed Resources and Nutrition. Microfiche no: 8330781-E.

548. Amanat Ali; Mukhtar, S.; Choo, B.S.; Muller, Z.O. May 1984. Integrated livestock farm: broilers-dairy-biogas-fish-crops; feasibility study and investment analysis (Pakistan). (np). 58 p. Project: FAO-AGA—PAK/80/019. Coordinated National Programme for Livestock Feed Resources and Nutrition. Microfiche no: 85X00481.

549. Ali, S. 1995. Accomplishment report including findings and recommendations in forestry extension and training, February, 1994 to January, 1995. (np). 36 p. Project: FAO-FO—DP/PAK/87/009. Suketar Watershed Management Project, Pakistan. Microfiche no: 360909.

550. Muir, J.F. (1992). Azad Jammu and Kashmir: cold water fisheries development. Interim report. (np). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—PAK/88/048. Cold Water Fish Culture Development Azad Kashmir, Pakistan. Microfiche no: 342395.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

551. Pitt, R.M. 1986. Carp cultivation and the Highlands Aquaculture Development Centre, Aiyura, Papua New Guinea - Based on the work of R.M. Pitt. Rome (Italy). 112 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PNG/4503. Re-establishment of Carp Fishing. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 86W01379.

552. Kovari, J. Apr 1986. Investigations into the re-establishment of carp fishing in the Highlands - Based on the work of J. Kovari. Rome (Italy). 18 p., 1 map, scale 1:100,000, 3 plans in pocket. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PNG/4503(A). Re-establishment of Carp Fishing. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 86W01402.

553. Tacon, A.G.J. Jul 1986. Development of carp feeds, Papua New Guinea. Rome (Italy). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PNG/4503. Re-establishment of Carp Fishing. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 86W01933.

554. Coates, D. Sep 1989. Review of aquaculture and freshwater fisheries in Papua New Guinea. Rome (Italy). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—PNG/85/001. Sepik River Fish Stock Enhancement, Papua New Guinea. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 301327.

555. Povlsen, A.F. May 1993. Observations on the biology and ecology of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, and its implications for fisheries in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Rome (Italy). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—PNG/85/001. Sepik River Fish Stock Enhancement, Papua New Guinea. Microfiche no: 345559.

556. Muir, J.F. Jan 1990. An assessment of physical and organisational requirements for the Sepik River Fish Stock Enhancement Project. Rome (Italy). 55 p., diagrs., tables. Project: FAO-FI—

PNG/85/001. Sepik River Fish Stock Enhancement, Papua New Guinea.- Field document 13. Microfiche no: 352609.

PARAGUAY

557. Adorno, E.; Bechu, D.; Torres, A.; Quinteros, J.; Wijkstrom, U.N. Aug 1992. Piscicultura rural. Asuncion (Paraguay). 116 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/PAR/0051. Planificacion y Fortalecimiento Institucional para el Desarrollo de la Pesca, Paraguay. Documento de campo 2. Microfiche no: 336231.

PERU

558. Kutkuhn, J.H. 1971. Peru: (Biology): final report. 31 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF PER/27. Fishery Research and Development Project. Microfiche no: 17172.

559. Schulz, R.R. May 1975. Peru - Inland fishery biology and fish culture. A report prepared for the inland fishery biology or fish culture project. 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—PER/71/012/1. Microfiche no: 8001713-E.

560. Pedini, M. 1981. Evaluacion de los proyectos de acuicultura en el Peru y determinacion de las bases para su planteamiento y desarrollo. Informe. Roma (Italy). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—PER/76/022. Investigacion de los Recursos Hidrobiologicos en Aguas Continentales, Peru. Microfiche no: 324155.

561. Silva, A.B. da. 1981. Cultivos de especies nativas de aguas calidas - Instituto del Mar del Peru - Informe no. 82/1. Callao (Peru). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—PER/76/022. Investigacion de los Recursos Hidrobiologicos en Aguas Continentales, Peru. Microfiche no: 329885.

PHILIPPINES

562. Corrales, R.S. Jul 1986. Bayawan fish seed bank, Philippines. Rome (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/PHI/037/CAN. Small-Scale Fisheries Development, Bayawan, Negros Oriental. Microfiche no: 86W01935.

563. Shimura, T. 1971. The Philippines: deep sea fishing development: fishery statistics. 35 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF PHI/11. Deep Sea Fishing Development. Technical Report no 4. Microfiche no: 13496.

564. Eriksen, C. 1971. The Philippines: fish marketing. 54 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF PHI/11. Deep-Sea Fishing Development. Technical Report no 3. Microfiche no: 15227.

565. Shimura, T. 1968. The Philippines: report on the development of fishery statistics in the Philippines. Second interim report, June 1966 to December 1968. 69 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF PHI/11. Deep-Sea Fishing Development. Microfiche no: 15228.

566. FAO, Rome (Italy). Ministry of Natural Resources, Manila (Philippines). Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources. (1980). Brackishwater aquaculture development and training project, (Philippines). Fisheries extension officers training manual (with particular reference to brackishwater fish culture). Manila (Philippines). 250 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/75/005. Brackishwater Aquaculture Demonstration and Training Project, Philippines. Microfiche no: 8006273-E.

567. Vos, J.; De la Rosa, N.L. Oct 1980. Manual on Artemia production in salt ponds in the Philippines. Quezon City (Philippines). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/75/005/6. Brackishwater Aquaculture Demonstration and Training Project, Philippines. Microfiche no: 317161.

568. Delmendo, M.N. Feb 1992. A report on Gracilaria farming development and management of natural seaweed grounds in eastern Sorsogon. Manila (Philippines). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 353555.

569. Delmendo, M.N.; Alvarez, V.; Rabanal, H.R. Feb 1992. The evolution of seaweed farming development and its relevance to rural agro-industrial development of coastal communities in the Philippines. Manila (Philippines). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 353557.

570. Trono, G.C. Jr. Nov 1992. Preliminary report on the site evaluation/assessment and collection trip for seaweed farming at Sorsogon, the project area. Manila (Philippines). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 6. Microfiche no: 353563.

571. Taw, N. Mar 1993. Seaweed (Gracilaria) farming trials in Sorsogon, the Philippines. Manila (Philippines). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 9. Microfiche no:353569.

572. Taw, N. Mar 1993. Manual on seaweed Gracilaria farming. Manila (Philippines). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 10. Microfiche no: 353571.

573. Orogo, V.P. Feb 1994. Management strategies towards a viable seaweed cooperative enterprise in Sorsogon, Philippines. Manila (Philippines). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 16. Microfiche no: 353583.

574. Taw, N. Mar 1994. Guide on the farming of seaweed Gracilaria species. Patnubay sa paglinang ng damong-dagat na uring Gracilaria. Manila (Philippines). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 17(Rev.). Microfiche no: 353585.

575. Orogo, V.P. Apr 1994. The viability of establishing a one hectare cooperative seaweed farm. Manila (Philippines). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—PHI/89/004. Seaweed Production Development, Philippines. Field document 18. Microfiche no: 353587.

ROMANIA

576. Euroconsult, Arnhem (Netherlands). 1984. Creation d'un Centre de Reproduction Artificielle de Poissons Indigenes et Acclimates, Roumanie. Rapport du consultant - Document de travail 1. Rome (Italy). 60 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ROM/230. Microfiche no: 85M02372.

RWANDA

577. Bonucci, N. 1989. Un nouveau cadre juridique pour la peche au Rwanda. v. 1: Legislation sur la peche et l'aquaculture. Rapport final. Rome (Italy). 122 p. Project: FAO-AGO—TCP/RWA/8852(A). Legislation sur la Peche, Rwanda. Microfiche no: 295499.

SAMOA

578. Popper, D.M. Jan 1982. Baitfish culture project, Samoa. Baitfish and prawn culture in Samoa. - Field document 1. 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/SAM/77/001. Microfiche no: 8217991-E.

SAUDI ARABIA

579. Hem, S. 1985. Fishpen plans and construction along the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia for the Fish Farming Centre in Jeddah. Report. Rome (Italy). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTFN/SAU/010/SAU. Fish Farming Centre, Saudi Arabia. Microfiche no: 85M02986.

580. Nash, C.E. 1985. Project and facility review and implementation programme for 1985-86. Report to the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Rome (Italy). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTFN/SAU/010/SAU. Fish Farming Centre, Saudi Arabia. Microfiche no: 85W03106.

581. Cuzon, G. Sep 1985. Development of a small-scale feed mill and feed formulations for warm-water finfishes at the Fish Farming Centre, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia - Report to the Government. Rome (Italy). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—UTFN/SAU/010. Fish Farming Centre. Microfiche no: 85W03147.

582. Al-Thobaiti, S.A.; White, P.G. (1989). The role of the Fish Farming Centre in the development of aquaculture in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Jeddah (Saudi Arabia). 11 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—UTFN/SAU/010/SAU. Fish Farming Centre, Saudi Arabia. Microfiche no: 314837.

SENEGAL

583. Ministere de la Protection de la Nature, Dakar (Senegal). Direction des Eaux, Forets et Chasses. 1986. Cours de recyclage sur la peche continentale. Kaolack (Senegal). 239 p., 7 pamphlets in folder. Project: FAO-FO—SEN/81/005. Formation Forestiere dans le Centre-Est, Senegal. Microfiche no: 87X00471.

SEYCHELLES

584. Cox, K.W. Mar 1973. Seychelles - Oyster development. A report prepared for the UNDP/Department of Agriculture, Seychelles project. 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/SEY/72/003/1. Microfiche no: 8110285-E.

SRI LANKA

585. Rajbanshi, K.G. 1985. Rearing of Chinese carp fry in Sri Lanka. Rome (Italy). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/SRL/79/023. Microfiche no: 86W00509.

586. Oglesby, R.T. Sep 1980. Sri Lanka - Development of fisheries in the man-made lakes and reservoirs - Field document 1. 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SRL/8804. Microfiche no: 8109619-E.

SURINAME

587. Detante, B.; Garen, P.; Lemercier, P. Feb 1987. Marine shrimp culture in Suriname - Based on the work of B. Detante, P.Garen, and P. Lemercier. Rome (Italy). 89 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SUR/6651. Development of Marine Shrimp Culture in Tidal Ponds, Surinam. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 87W00696.

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

588. Ferlin, P. 1983. Marine aquaculture Development, Syrian Arab Republic - Based on the work of P. Ferlin. Rome (Italy). 121 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SYR/0103(Mi). Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production. Field document 4. Microfiche no: 85W01658.

589. Lamendour, P.M. 1983. Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production Project, Syrian Arab Republic. Handling, processing and marketing of fish. A report - Based on the work of P.M. Lamendour. 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SYR/0103 (Mi). Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production. Microfiche no: 8335579-E.

590. Garcia-Badell, J. Jun 1983. Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production Project, Syrian Arab Republic. The future development of fish breeding in Syrian inland waters. A report - Field document 5. Based on the work of J. Garcia-Badell. 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SYR/0103 (Mi). Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production. Microfiche no: 8335583-E.

591. Villegas, L. Jun 1983. Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production Project, Syrian Arab Republic. General planning, statistics and stock assessment (Marine fisheries). A report - Field document 1. Based on the work of L.C.Villegas. 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SYR/0103(Mi). Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production. Microfiche no: 8335581-E.

592. Bronzi, P. 1983. Survey of freshwater fish culture, Syrian Arab Republic - Based on the work

of P. Bronzi. 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/SYR/0103(Mi). Improvement of Fisheries and Aquaculture Production. Field document 6. Microfiche no: 84W00547.

TANZANIA (UNITED REPUBLIC OF)

593. Kisaka, M.B.S. Jun 1982. Reconnaissance study on the development of fish ponds in Mbeya Region (Tanzania). Mbeya (Tanzania). 18 p. Project: FAO-AGO—GCP/URT/055(DEN). Rural Integrated Development, Mbeya Region, Tanzania. RIDEP report 36. Microfiche no: 8335181-E.

THAILAND

594. Singholka, S. 1978. Observations on the design, construction and management of small-scale or backyard hatchery for Macrobrachium rosenbergii in Thailand. 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/78/WP/1. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113161-E.

595. Fujimura, T. 1978. Plan for the development of prawn farming in Thailand and recommendations to increase production of juveniles for distribution to farmers and for stocking natural areas. 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/78/WP/2. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113163-165-E.

596. Bishop, R. 1978. Methods to maximize utilization of brine shrimp in a production hatchery for Macrobrachium rosenbergii Plan for the development of prawn farming in Thailand and recommendations to increase production of juveniles for distribution to farmers and for stocking natural areas. Fujimura, T. 5 P. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/78/WP/2. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113163-165-E.

597. Sorgeloos, P. 1978. The culture and use of brine shrimp, Artemia salina, as food for hatchery-raised larval prawns, shrimps and fish in Southeast Asia. 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/78/WP/3. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113167-E.

598. Vos, J. Feb 1979. Brine shrimp (Artemia salina) inoculation in tropical salt ponds: a preliminary guide for use in Thailand. 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/008/79/WP/4. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113169-E.

599. Singholka, S.; Rabanal, H.R. 1979. Report on the First Training Course on Freshwater Prawn Culture for Extension Workers, (Bangpakong, Chachoengsao, Thailand, 15-19 November 1978). Training Course on Freshwater Prawn Culture for Extension Workers. 1. Bangpakong (Thailand). 15 Nov 1978. 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/008/79/WP/5. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113171-E.

600. Tunsutapanich, A. 1979. An improved technique for decapsulation and preservation of Artemia cysts (brine shrimp eggs) developed at the Chachoengsao Fisheries Station. 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/79/WP/6. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113173-E.

601. Singholka, S. 1979. Giant freshwater prawn farming in Supanburi, Thailand. 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/79/WP/7. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113175-E.

602. Cansdale, G.S. 1979. Application of low-cost filtration systems to freshwater prawn culture in Thailand. 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/79/WP/8. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113177-E.

603. Tunsutapanich, A. 1979. Cysts production of Artemia salina in salt ponds in Thailand. 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/9. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113179-E.

604. Tunsutapanich, A. 1980. The eradication of crabs in Macrobrachium ponds. 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/10. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113181-E.

605. Singholka, S.; New, M.B.; Vorasayan, P. 1980. The status of Macrobrachium farming in Thailand. World Mariculture Society. Annual Meeting. 11. New Orleans, La (USA). 5 Mar 1980. 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/11. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113183-E.

606. New, M.B. 1980. The diet of prawns. 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/12. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113185-E.

607. New, M.B. 1980. Bay Brand Artemia (an account of a 1971 visit to San Francisco), (California). 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/14. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113187-E.

608. New, M.B. 1980. Notes on the crustacean nutrition papers presented at the 11th Annual Meeting of the World Mariculture Society, New Orleans, March 5-9, 1980. 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/15. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113189-E.

609. New, M.B.; Boonyaratpalin, M.; Vorasayan, P.; Intarapichate, S. 1980. (An) assessment of the performance of Macrobrachium rosenbergii fed simple non-vitamin-supplemented pelleted diets. 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/16. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113191-E.

610. FAO, Rome (Italy). Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Bangkok (Thailand). Dept. of Fisheries. 1980. Thai freshwater prawn and brine shrimp farming. Report on a study of economics, marketing and processing requirements. 129 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/17. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113193-E.

611. Tunsutapanich, A. 1980. The use of rock salt, sea salt, rock salt brine and salt stock solution for larval culture of Macrobrachium rosenbergii. 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/WP/80/18. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113195-E.

612. Doyle, R.W. 1980. Selection and inbreeding of cultivated Macrobrachium rosenbergii in Thailand. 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/WP/80/19. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113197-E.

613. Johnson, S.K.; Sandifer, P.A. 1980. Pathology, disease prevention and water quality (prawn farming in Thailand). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/20. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113199-E.

614. Boonyaratpalin, M.; Taechajunta, K.; Vorasayan, P.; Suksucheep, V. 1980. Shrimp nutrition in Japan. A study tour report. 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/008/80/WP/21. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8113201-E.

615. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1981. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Project findings and recommendations - Terminal report. 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/THA/75/008. Programme for the expansion of freshwater prawn farming, Thailand. Microfiche no: 8216573-E.

616. Muir, J.F. 1981. Management in Clarias culture, Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP3. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 3. Microfiche no: 84X00649.

617. Muangboon, M. 1981. Collecting Clarias fry from natural waters. Bangkok (Thailand). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP4. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 4. Microfiche no: 84X00650.

618. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand)). Stirling Univ. (United Kingdom). Inst. of Aquaculture. 1981. Preliminary list of diseases of cultured Clarias in Thailand. 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP5. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 5. Microfiche no: 84X00651.

619. McAndrew, B. 1981. Electrophoretic analysis of Tilapia from the Dusit Palace stock, Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP6. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 6. Microfiche no: 84X00652.

620. Srisuwantach, V.; Soungchomphan, R.; Sae-Eng, P. 1981. Water quality conditions as disease related stressors in Clarias pond culture. Bangkok (Thailand). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP7. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 7. Microfiche no: 84X00653.

621. Fedoruk, A.N. 1981. A management perspective on stress and infectious diseases in Clarias farming. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP10. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Workng paper 10. Microfiche no: 84X00654.

622. Dhamrongrat, S.; Kasesunchi, P. 1981. Feeds for catfish (Clarias batrachus Linn.) fry. Bangkok (Thailand). 14 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP11. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working Paper 11. Microfiche no: 84X00655.

623. Taechajanta, K.; Sitasit, P. 1981. Assessment of a vitamin and mineral premix in an artificial feed for pla duk oui (Clarias macrocephalus) fry. Bangkok (Thailand). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP12. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 12. Microfiche no: 84X00656.

624. Srisuwantach, V.; Soungchomphan, R.; Sitasit, P. 1981. Comparison of the effects of trash fish and pelleted diets in Clarias grow-out operations. Bangkok (Thailand). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP15. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 15. Microfiche no: 84X00657.

625. Fedoruk, A.N.; Pawaputanon, K. 1981. A bibliography of Clarias (family Claridae) in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP17. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 17. Microfiche no: 84X00658.

626. Wee, K.L. 1981. Snakehead (Channa striatus) farming in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP18. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 18. Microfiche no: 84X00659.

627. Kate-Pasook, W.; Fedoruk, A.N. 1981. Selected Clarias bibliography from countries other than Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP20. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 20. Microfiche no: 84X00660.

628. Srisuwantach, V.; Yingcharoen, D. 1981. Length-weight relationships of cultured and wild Clarias batrachus in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP21. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 21. Microfiche no: 84X00661.

629. Duangsawasdi, M.; Sripoomun, C. 1981. Acute toxicities of ammonia and nitrite to Clarias batrachus and their interaction to chlorides. Bangkok (Thailand). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012/WP27. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Working paper 27. Microfiche no: 84X00662.

630. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). 1981. A handbook of diseases of cultured Clarias (Pla Duk) in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 60 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/75/012. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Microfiche no: 85X00165.

631. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1984. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control, Thailand. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/THA/75/012. Programme for the Development of Pond Management Techniques and Disease Control. Microfiche no: 85M01660.

632. Kasetsart Univ., Bangkok (Thailand). National Agricultural Extension Training Center. Mar 1982. Trainers guide: description of concept and structure and some samples of contents. 2nd preliminary requirement. Bangkok (Thailand). 47 p. Project: FAO-ESH—THA/79/P03. Microfiche no: 86X01751.

633. FAO, Rome (Italy). Plant Production and Protection Div. 1986. Progress on the crop-livestock integration, Sep 85 - 28 Feb 86. (np). 19 p. Project: FAO-AGP—THA/80/006. Rainfed Crop Production Research and Development. Technical report 2. Microfiche no: 86X01436.

634. Sethaputra, S. Mar 1988. Consultant report on small scale irrigation facilities, fish ponds and feeder roads. (np). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/84/002. Integrated Development of Phu-Wjang Watershed, Thailand. Microfiche no: 317141.

635. Halver, J.E. 1989. Fish nutrition consultancy report, 1 June to 15 July 1989. (np). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/87/004. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320277.

636. Kongkeo, H. 1990. Fish feed technologist's (consultant) report, 1 January to 28 February 1990. (np). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320263.

637. Halver, J.E. 1990. Fish nutrition consultancy report, 6 July to 26 August 1990. (np). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320273.

638. Hardy, R.W. 1990. Fish nutrition consultancy report, 1 October to 30 November 1990. (np). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320275.

639. Nagai, Y. (nd). Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Consultancy report (1 September to 31 October 1990). (np). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320279.

640. Halver, J.E. 1991. Fish nutrition consultancy report, 12 September to 4 November 1991. (np). 84 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320337.

641. Hardy, R.W. 1991. Fish nutrition consultancy report, 27 September to 5 December, 1991. (np). 84 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 320339.

642. Wilson, T. (nd). Fish feed technology consultancy report, September - December 1991. (np). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—THA/89/003. Fish Nutrition and Aquaculture Diets, Thailand. Microfiche no: 322959.

TOGO

643. Corsi, T. May 1992. Annexe III: Le sous-secteur peches Rapport de la Mission de Programmation au Togo, Projet TCP/TOG/0159. Rapport general et annexes. (np). 30 p. Project: FAO-ESP—TCP/TOG/0159. Mission de Programmation du Secteur Rural, Togo. Microfiche no: 342567-575.

TURKEY

644. Berg, L.; Vetillart, R. Oct 1988. Marine aquaculture and lagoon fisheries development,

Turkey. Rome (Italy). 77 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/TUR/87/029. Establishment of Beymelek Lagoon Aquaculture Centre, Turkey. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 89W01225-E.

645. Berg, L.; Vetillart, R. 1989. Marine aquaculture and lagoon fisheries development, Turkey. Rome (Italy). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/TUR/87/029. Establishment of Beymelek Lagoon Aquaculture Centre, Turkey. Field document 4. Microfiche no: 288895.

646. Guidastri, R. Apr 1989. Beymelek lagoon survey. An assessment of the ecosystem and its management. Rome (Italy). 75 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/TUR/87/029. Establishment of Beymelek Lagoon Aquaculture Centre, Turkey. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 290045.

647. Berg, L.; Vetillart, R. Apr 1989. Marine aquaculture and lagoon fisheries development, Turkey. A report. Rome (Italy). 83 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/TUR/87/029. Establishment of Beymelek Lagoon Aquaculture Centre, Turkey. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 290063.

648. MacPherson, N.J.; Cittolin, G.; Cook, H.L.; Besiktepe, S. Aug 1988. The farming of sea bass, sea bream and shrimp in Iskenderun Bay, Turkey. An assessment of technical and economic feasibility. Rome (Italy). 89 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/TUR/87/033. Identification of Aquaculture Potentialities in Iskenderun Bay, Turkey. Microfiche no: 89W01226-E.

649. Edwards, D.; Doroshov, S. 1989. Appraisal of the sturgeon and seatrout fisheries and proposals for a rehabilitation programme - Based on the work of D. Edwards and S. Doroshov. Rome (Italy). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/TUR/8853. Sturgeon and Seatrout Fisheries Development, Turkey. Microfiche no: 295183.

URUGUAY

650. Leta, H.R.; Keim, A. May 1982. Lectura de edades en otolitos de peces teleosteos - Informe tecnico 30. 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—URU/78/005. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Microfiche no: 8225521-S.

651. Keim, A. May 1982. Manual de metodos parasitologicos e histopatologicos en piscicultura - Informe tecnico 31. 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—URU/78/005. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Microfiche no: 8225523-S.

652. Varela, Z.; Fischer, K.; Fabiano, G. Jun 1982. Reproduccion artificial del Bagre Negro, Rhamdia sapo - Informe tecnico 32. 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—URU/78/005. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Microfiche no:8225941-S.

653. Varela, Z. May 1982. Ovulacion inducida e inseminacion artificial del Bagre Negro, Rhamdia sapo - Informe tecnico 29. 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—URU/78/005. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Microfiche no: 8226849-S.

654. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1982. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Resultados y recomendaciones del proyecto - Informe terminal. Rome (Italy). 85 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/URU/78/005. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Microfiche no: 8335463-S.

655. Varela, Z.; Fischer, K.; Fabiano, G. Aug 1982. Primeras experiencias de cria de larvas de bagre negro (Rhamdia sapo) en laboratorio - Informe tecnico no. 33. Montevideo (Uruguay). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—URU/78/005. Asistencia al Instituto Nacional de Pesca, Uruguay. Microfiche no: 325809.

VENEZUELA

656. Martinez, E.R. 1972. Venezuela: Estado actual de la biologia y cultivos de moluscos comestibles en Venezuela. 9 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF VEN/14. Fishery Research and Development Project. Microfiche no: 18983.

657. Salaya, J.J.; Salazar, L. 1972. Proyecto de investigacion y desarrollo pesquero. Exploraciones y explotaciones de la ostra perla (Pinctada imbricata) en Venezuela, 1946-1969 -

Informe tecnico 44. (np). 79 p. Project: FAO-FI—VEN/14-TR-44. Microfiche no: 8108409-S.

658. Woynarovich, E. 1976. Cartilla del piscicultor. Rome (Italy). 111 p. Project: FAO-FI—VEN/72/017. Microfiche no: 34122.

659. Bulhosa T, A.; Romero, C.; Marcano, L.A. Jan 1979. Venezuela Politicas de desarrollo pesquero. Documentos de apoyo. V.1: Bibliografia. (np). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—VEN/78/006. Microfiche no: 8000185-S.

660. FAO, Rome (Italy). Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, Caracas (Venezuela). Jan 1979. Venezuela - Politicas de desarrollo pesquero. Documentos de apoyo. V. 3: Documentos sinopticos de unidades de pesqueria. (np). 137 p. Project: FAO-FI—VEN/78/006. Microfiche no: 8000187-S.

VIET NAM

661. Karim, M. May 1989. Final report (by) aquaculture consultant. Rome (Italy). 50 p. Project: FAO-FO—VIE/82/002. Assistance to Forest Management Planning and Implementation, Viet Nam. Field document 13. Microfiche no: 310881.

662. Chong, P.W. Apr 1989. A management plan for Dat Mui forest enterprise. Rome (Italy). 80 p. Project: FAO-FO—VIE/82/002. Forest Management Planning and Implementation, Vietnam. Field document 12. Microfiche no: 327497.

663. Varadi, L. 1989. Freshwater Fish Culture, Viet Nam. Consultancy report. Hanoi (Viet Nam). 40 p., graphs. Project: FAO-FI—VIE/86/011. Freshwater Fish Culture, Viet Nam. Microfiche no: 322421.

664. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Sep 1993. Fisheries sector strategy and programmes, Viet Nam - Technical Support Services at Programme Level (TSS - 1). Rome (Italy). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—VIE/92/02T/B/08/12. Fishery Sector Policy Review, Viet Nam. Microfiche no: 359159.

YEMEN

665. Querellou, J. Oct 1980. Mariculture development in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. Rome (Italy). 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/PDY/77/003. General Fishery Advisory and Training Services, Democratic Yemen. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 317117.

YUGOSLAVIA (FORMER)

666. Berg, L. Mar 1985. Developpement de la culture du bar, Yougoslavie - Document de travail 1. Rome (Italy). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/YUG/2301(MA). Microfiche no: 85W01900.

667. Edwards, D. 1984. Status and prospects for brackish and sea water cage culture of finfish in Yugoslavia with special emphasis on salmonid species - Field document 1. Rome (Italy). 58 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/YUG/83/011. Microfiche no: 85X01465.

ZAIRE (=DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO)

668. Audenaerde, van den,T.D.; Reizer, C. Oct 1977. Rapport d'une mission d'etude pour la peche et pisciculture au Zaire (4 avril 1977 au 2 mai 1977). Tilburg (Netherlands). 68 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/ZAI/71/013. Assistance au Departement Agricole de la SOFIDE (Societe Financiere de Developpememnt), Zaire. Microfiche no: 322591.

669. FAO, Rome (Italy). Div. des Operations Agricoles. Ministere de l'Agriculture et du Developpement Rural, Kinshasa (Zaire). Secretariat General a l'Agriculture. Aug 1993. Annuaire des statistiques agricoles 1985-1991. (np). 129 p. Project: FAO-AGO—ZAI/92/004. Assistance au Systeme de Production des Statistiques Agricoles, Zaire. Microfiche no: 356623.

ZAMBIA

670. Woynarovich, A. Aug 1987. Development of production facilities for carp - Based on the work of A. Woynarovich. Rome (Italy). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/ZAM/038/NET. Fish Culture Development, Zambia. Microfiche no: 87W01701.

671. Fulconis, R. Jun 1987. Credit for fish-farming in Zambia - Based on the work of R. Fulconis. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/ZAM/038/NET. Fish Culture Development, Zambia. Microfiche no: 87W01702.

672. New, M.B. Feb 1988. Demonstration of the manufacture and use of simple compounded feeds for semi-intensive Tilapia culture in Zambia. Rome (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/ZAM/038/NET. Fish Culture Development, Zambia. Microfiche no: 88W01067.

673. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1987. Better freshwater fish farming in Zambia - Prepared by FAO Fish Culture Development Project in Zambia. Chilanga (Zambia). 166 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/ZAM/038/NET. Fish Culture Development, Zambia. Microfiche no: 291265.

674. MacPherson, N.J. 1990. The integration of fish-farming with small-scale farming systems in Zambia. Rome (Italy). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/ZAM/038/NET. Fish Culture Development, Zambia. Microfiche no: 303295.

675. Cayron-Thomas, E. Mar 1986. Development of the Pilot Fish Seed Production and Distribution Centre, Chilanga. Rome (Italy). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ZAM/4405(A). Pilot Fish Seed Production and Distribution Centre. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 86W01400.

676. L'Heureux, R. Jul 1985. Economic feasibility of fish-culture in Zambia. (np). 119 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ZAM/4405(A). Pilot Fish Seed Production and Distribution Centre, Zambia. Microfiche no: 322475.

677. Cayron-Thomas, E. Sep 1986. Establishment of a Rural Fish Culture Extension Centre, Zambia. Final report - Based on the work of E. Cayron-Thomas. Rome (Italy). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ZAM/4519. Rural Fish Culture Extension Centre, Zambia. Microfiche no: 322427.

ZIMBABWE

678. Nugent, C.; Campbell, D. Apr 1988. Technical assistance for the rehabilitation of Henderson Aquaculture Farm and proposal for extension and training in rural aquaculture - Based on the work of C. Nugent and D. Campbell. Rome (Italy). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/ZIM/6753. Formulation Mission in Aquaculture Development, Zimbabwe. Microfiche no: 322429.

679. Meaden, G.J. (nd). A G.I.S. (Geographical Information Systems) plan for the development of aquaculture and fisheries in small water bodies in Zimbabwe. Report of a consultancy undertaken from 13th July to 14th August, 1991. (np). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—ZIM/88/021. Support for Rural Aquaculture Extension, Zimbabwe. Microfiche no: 320291.

680. Govereh, J.; Chigume, S.M.; Sen, S. (nd). Socio-economic and marketing constraints to the development of aquaculture and utilisation of small water bodies in Zimbabwe. (np). 149 p. Project: FAO-FI—ZIM/88/021. Support for Rural Aquaculture Extension, Zimbabwe. Microfiche no: 338367.

681. Chimowa, M.; Nugent, C. (nd). A fisheries GIS for Zimbabwe: an initial analysis of the numbers, distribution and size of Zimbabwe's dams. Harare (Zimbabwe). 15 p., maps. Project: FAO-FI—UNDP/ZIM/88/021. Support for Rural Aquaculture Extension, Zimbabwe. Microfiche no: 354723.

II. REPORTS FROM REGIONAL PROJECTS

NEAR EAST / MEDITERRANEAN

PROJET REGIONAL DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'AQUACULTURE EN MEDITERRANEE, NEAR EAST

682. Vetillart, R. 1982. Lac Mellah: Amelioration des echanges hydrauliques entre le lac et la mer. Recalibrage du grau existant - Mise en valeur au titre de la peche et de l'aquaculture. (np). vp. (in portfolio). Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 324185.

683. Ferlin, P. May 1982. Amenagement de la lagune de Monastir: etude economique. Tunis (Tunisia). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325751.

684. Gimazane, J.P. Jul 1982. L'exploitation conchylicole du lac Mellah, Algerie - Mission FAO/MEDRAP du 8/6/82 au 22/6/82. Tunis (Tunisia). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325753.

685. Frisoni, G.F.; Ximenes, M.C. Aug 1982. Suivi hydrobiologique d'une lagune amenagee pour l'aquaculture. Tunis (Tunisia). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325755.

686. Filic, Z.; Bronzi, P. Dec 1982. Termes de reference pour la construction d'une ecloserie pour poissons marins. Tunis (Tunisia). 57 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325757.

687. Cataudella, S. Nov 1982. Analyse et developpement d'une exploitation lagunaire extensive: example du lac Mellah, Algerie. Tunis (Tunisia). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325759.

688. Vincke, P.J.F. Nov 1982. Construction de cages flottantes en Tunisie et Algerie. Tunis (Tunisia). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325761.

689. Ferlin, P. Dec 1982. Rapport de mission. Visite au Maroc sur le projet d'amenagement de la lagune de Nador. Tunis (Tunisia). 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Projet Regional de Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Mediterranee, Near East. Microfiche no: 325763.

MEDITERRANEAN REGIONAL AQUACULTURE PROJECT (MEDRAP)

690. Cataudella, S.; Ferlin, P.; Massa, F.; Rampacci, M. 1985. Regional Aquaculture Training Centre, Policoro (Italy): aims and field activities (1984-1985). Tunis (Tunisia). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—RER/83/001. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01119.

691. Ponticelli, A. 1985. Rapport d'une mission effectuee en Tunisie et a Policoro, 9-17 decembre 1985. Tunis (Tunisia). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—RER/83/001. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01120.

692. Frisoni, G.F.; Guelorget, O.; Perthuisot, J.-P.; Fresi, E.; Seltz, J.; Gabhi, H.; Dridi, K. Jan 1986. Diagnose ecologique et zonation biologique du lac de Bizerte: applications aquacoles. Rapport

intermediaire. Tunis (Tunisia). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—RER/83/001. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01121.

693. FAO, Tunis (Tunisia). Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. May 1986. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish (Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985) Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy (and Rovinj, Yugoslavia). Tunis (Tunisia). v. 1-2. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

694. Petit, J. May 1986. Water, a rearing environment and its management in aquaculture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 12-93. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

695. Saroglia, G. May 1986. The control of environmental factors in intensive marine aquaculture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 94-112. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

696. Bronzi, P.; Parrini, F. May 1986. Technological and energetic aspects of water management for intensive aquaculture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 113-127. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

697. Seltz, J. May 1986. Pumping water for marine aquaculture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 128-163. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

698. Seltz, J. May 1986. Rearing structures for aquaculture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 164-201. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

699. Ravagnan, G. May 1986. Coastal fishculture in the upper Adriatic. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 202-221. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

700. Hellin, H. May 1986. Intensive rearing of sea-bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) and gilthead sea-bream (Sparus aurata) in raceways: biological, technological aspects of fattening. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 222-239. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

701. Corbari, L. May 1986. Intensive fishculture, Ittica Ugente S.p.A., Torre Mozza di Ugento, Lecce. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 240-257. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

702. Arlati, G. May 1986. Intensive rearing of eel. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 258-280. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

703. Ghion, F. May 1986. Intensive rearing of mullet. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 282-307. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

704. Lumare, F.; Andreoli, C.; Guglielmo, L.; Maselli, M.A.; Piscitelli, G.; Scovacricchi, T.; Tolomio, C. May 1986. Trophic community correlations in fertilized ponds for the commercial culture of the Kuruma prawn Penaeus japonicus Bate in the north Adriatic Sea (north-east coast of Italy).Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 308-332. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

705. Coves, D. May 1986. New rearing techniques and larvae quality improvements in sea-bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) hatcheries. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 333-346. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

706. Le Moulac, G. May 1986. Post larvae production of P. japonicus, increase in productivity by modifying the feed sequenceTechnics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 347-352. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

707. Sabaut, J.J. May 1986. Industrial manufacture of compound food for marine speciesTechnics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 353-365. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

708. Tacon, A.G.J. May 1986. Feeding principles for marine fish under intensive culture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 366-383. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

709. Guillaume, J. May 1986. Marine fish feed. Mediterranean species needs. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 384-412. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

710. Amerio, M. May 1986. Quality control of feed in pisciculture. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 413-432. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

711. Giorgetti, G. May 1986. Pathological aspects of intensive rearing. Technics used for intensive rearing and alimentation of fish and shellfish. Lectures given at the 6th Training session, 3-15 Jun 1985 Villanova di Motta di Livenza, Italy and Rovinj, Yugoslavia. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 433-446. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X01803.

712. Ferlin, P.; Cataudella, S.; Seltz, J.; Rais, C.; Rucci, N. Jun 1986. Developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie a petite et moyenne echelle. Tunis (Tunisia). 25 p., plans. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—MEDRAP/FD/86/07. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X02185.

713. Buonfiglio, G.; Rucci, N. May 1986. Aquaculture development in Greece. Travel report (24.2 -

2.3.86). Tunis (Tunisia). 24 p., plans. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—MEDRAP/FD/86/03. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86X02186.

714. Schmidt, U.W.; Spagnolo, M. 1985. Coastal lagoon management in Turkey: social, economic, and legal aspects. Rome (Italy). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—MEDRAP/TR/85/12. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86W02313.

715. Schmidt, U.W.; Spagnolo, M. 1985. Coastal lagoon management in Greece: social, economic, and legal aspects. Rome (Italy). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—MEDRAP/TR/85/13. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87W00650.

716. Loix, B., (ed.); Jun 1987. Production in marine hatcheries, (training session), Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Tunis (Tunisia). 387 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

717. Filic, Z.; Hrs-Brenko, M.; Ivancic, I. Jun 1987. Fish and shellfish culture in the Lim Canal. Present and future pilot farm rearing. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 9-32. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

718. Berg, L. Jun 1987. Marine fish hatcheries: site, production programme, dimensioning. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 37-48. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

719. Brunel, G. Jun 1987. Fish hatcheries: structures, equipment, economical aspects. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 49-59. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

720. Petit, J. Jun 1987. The conception of "intensive type" fish rearing facilities with partial or total water regeneration. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 61-72. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

721. Bronzi, P. Jun 1987. Use of thermic discharges. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 73-97. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

722. Fanciulli, G. Jun 1987. Production of phyto and zooplankton. Production in marine hatcheries, training session Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 99-113. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

723. Ponticelli, A. Jun 1987. Microorganisms used in acquaculture. The natural zooplankton yield. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 115-129. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

724. Sorgeloos, P. Leger, P.; Lavens, P.; Tackaert, W. Jun 1987. Increased yields of marine fish and shrimp production through application of innovative techniques with Artemia. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 131-137. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

725. Franicevic, V.; Lisac, D.; Buble, J.; Leger, P.; Sorgeloos, P. Jun 1987. International study on Artemia. XLII. The effect of the nutritional quality of Artemia on the growth and survival of sea-bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) larvae in a commercial hatchery. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 139-145.

Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

726. Lumare, F. Jun 1987. Reproduction and larval rearing of penaeids. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 147-179. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

727. Le Moulac, G.; De la Pomelie, C. Jun 1987. The production of shrimp post-larvae. Example: The present situation of hatchery Penaeus japonicus. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 181-188. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

728. Roman, G. Jun 1987. Larvae rearing of bivalve molluscs. Production in marine hatcheries, training session Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 189-224. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

729. Nash, C.E.; Konigsberger, R.M. Jun 1987. Artificial propagation. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 225-246. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

730. Agius, C. Jun 1987. Tilapia culture. Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 247-255. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

731. Menu, B. Jun 1987. Larval rearing, weaning and first fattening of sole and turbot. Production in marine hatcheries, training session Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 256-270. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

732. Kitajima, C. Jun 1987. Fry producing techniques of red sea bream, Pragus major, in JapanProduction in marine hatcheries, training session Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 272-300. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

733. Devauchelle, N. Jun 1987. Four marine spawners in European hatcheries. Production in marine hatcheries, training session Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 302-347. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

734. Tacon, A.G.J. Jun 1987. Larval shrimp feeding. Crustacean tissue suspension: a practical alternative for shrimp culture Production in marine hatcheries, training session, Rovinj, Zadar (Yugoslavia), 10-28 Feb 1986. Loix, B., (ed.); Tunis (Tunisia). p. 348-377. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01320.

735. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. (1986). (Proceedings). Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Tunis (Tunisia). 99 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

736. Berger, A. ; (ed.). (1986). The economic aspects of fisheries and aquaculture in Languedoc-Roussillon (France). Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 29-34. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

737. Narvaez Bueno, A. (1986). Further considerations on the economic aspects of aquaculture. Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries.

Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 35-38. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

738. Cataudella, S. (1986). Strategy for aquaculture in the Mediterranean region: interaction between aquaculture and other coastal activities. Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 39-43. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

739. Schmidt, U.W. (1986). Socio-economic aspects of aquaculture development in the Mediterranean. Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 45-47. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

740. Massip-Segara, J.M. (1986). Socio-economic aspects of fishing and aquaculture in coastal and lagoon areas of the northern Spanish Mediterranean. Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 49-54. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

741. Garcia Bartolome, J.M. (1986). A model of regional policy: development of aquaculture social and administrative aspects Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 55-62. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

742. Alessandra, G. (1986). Regional policy for fishing and aquaculture in Venice (Italy). Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 63-67. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

743. Ferlin, P. (1986). The Italian market for bass and sea bream. Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 71-80. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

744. Coudy, C. (1986). Marketing of shellfish production of the Languedoc-Roussillon. Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 81-89. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

745. Crescenzo, M. (1986). The F.I.O.M. (Market Regulation and Orientation Fund). Seminar on Socio-Economic Aspects of Aquaculture Development in the Mediterranean Countries. Djerba (Tunisia). 14-24 Nov 1985. Berger, A., (ed.); Smith, J.; Feral, F. Tunis (Tunisia). p. 85-89. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01668.

746. Buonfiglio, G. Jun 1987. Rapport de la mission effectuee a Nador, du 27 avril au 7 mai. Tunis (Tunisia). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01669.

747. Vallet, F. Jul 1987. Utilisation des eaux souterraines pour le developpement de l'aquaculture rurale dans le sud tunisien. Tunis (Tunisia). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01670.

748. Guelorget, O.; Perthuisot, J.-P. 1989. The paralic realm: geological, biological and economic expressions of confinement. Rome (Italy). 156 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—RER/83/001. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project, Arab States. Microfiche no: 288871.

749. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. des Peches. 1991. Projet Regional Mediterraneen d'Aquiculture, Algerie, Chypre, Egypte, Grece, Malte, Maroc, Syrie, Tunisie, Turquie, Yugoslavie. Conclusions et recommandations du projet. Rome (Italy). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/016. Project: FAO-FI—RER/83/001. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project, Arab States. Microfiche no: 320287.

750. Vetillart, R. May 1987. Hydraulique et travaux maritimes - Rapport de mission, Nador. Tunis (Tunisia). 53 p., diagrs. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 87X01177.

751. Bruno, A., (ed.); 1987. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Rome (Italy). 398 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

752. Cowey, C.B. 1987. Proteins. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 1-14. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

753. Leger, C. 1987. Lipids and fatty acids in fish nutrition. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.) Rome (Italy). p. 15-59. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

754. Cowey, C.B. 1987. Carbohydrates. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.) Rome (Italy). p. 61-67. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

755. Koenig, J. 1987. Vitamin and mineral requirements with fish. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 69-107. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

756. Ceccaldi, H.J. 1987. Comparative nutrition for fish and crustaceans. Digestion and digestive secretions in crustaceansNutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 109-143. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

757. Deslous-Paoli, J.-M. 1987. Feeding and digestion with bivalves. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 145-198. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

758. Guillaume, J. 1987. The use of raw materials in fish feeding. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 199-225. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

759. Batista, I. 1987. Fish silage: preparation and uses. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 227-248. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

760. Melcion, J.P. 1987. Fish feeds processing and technology. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 249-270. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

761. Mackie, A.M. 1987. Feeding stimulants for fish: applications in mariculture. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 271-279. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

762. Gatesoupe, F.J. 1987. The use of microparticles in aquaculture. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 281-301. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

763. Metailler, R. 1987. Experimentation in nutrition. Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 303-330. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

764. de la Pomelie, C. 1987. Feeding in marine aquaculture by MEREA (Mediterranean Research Team in Aquaculture). Nutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 331-357. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

765. Gabaudan, J. 1987. Functional morphology of the digestive system and bioenergetics in fishNutrition in Marine Aquaculture. Training Session, Lisbon, 20-30 October 1986. Bruno, A., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 359-383. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 88W00168.

766. Bruno, A. 1988. Situation of aquaculture in the MEDRAP (Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project) countries. Rome (Italy). 75 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/REM/049/ITA. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 310931.

767. Ferlin, P. 1985. Summary of preparatory phase: Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malta, Morocco, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey and Yugoslavia. Report on activities of the Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RER/78/004. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Project. Microfiche no: 86W00739.

MEDITERRANEAN REGIONAL AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT

768. Ferlin, P. Dec 1982. Rapport de mission: seminaire de travail sur le Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Grece. Tunis (Tunisia). 68 p. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 89X00369-F.

769. Ferlin, P. 1982. Mediterranean aquaculture. Seminaire de Travail sur le Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Grece. Messolongi (Greece). 15-20 Nov 1982. Tunis (Tunisia). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/79/033. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 89X00369-F.

770. Ferlin, P. Dec 1982. Elevage des mollusques. Rapport de mission. Seminaire de Travail sur le Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Grece. Messolongi (Greece). 15-20 Nov 1982. Tunis (Tunisia). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Project: FAO-FI—RER/79/033. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 89X00369-F.

771. Frisoni, G.F.; Guelorget, O. Dec 1982. Rapport sur l'impact du Projet de Developpement Aquacole dans la Baie d'Amvrakikos Rapport de mission. Seminaire de Travail sur le Developpement de l'Aquaculture en Grece. Messolongi (Greece). 15-20 Nov 1982. Ferlin, P. Tunis (Tunisia). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RER/78/004. Project: FAO-FI—RER/79/033. Mediterranean Regional Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 89X00369-F.

REGIONAL FISHERY SURVEY AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

772. Coche, A.G.; Cuzon, G.; Lichatowich, T. Jul 1979. Regional fishery survey and development project, Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates. Mariculture development in Bahrain. Report of a feasibility mission. 59 p. Project: RAO-FI—DP/RAB/71/278/6. Microfiche no: 8001069-E.

773. Cuzon, G. 1980. Regional fishery survey and development project, Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates. Feasibility study for establishing a small

aquaculture laboratory in United Arab Emirates. 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAB/71/278/7. Microfiche no: 8106943-E.

DEVELOPMENT OF FISHERIES IN AREAS OF THE RED SEA AND GULF OF ADEN

774. Pillai, M.G. (1983). Report on a survey of some sites in and around Hodeidah, Yemen Arab Republic, with a view to assessing their suitability for aquaculture development. 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/81/002/INT/12. Development of Fisheries in Areas of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. Microfiche no: 84X00419.

775. Nash, C.E.; Muir, J.F. Aug 1984. Marine aquaculture in Jordan: study on the development of aquaculture facilities at the Marine Science Station, Aqaba. (np). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAB/83/023/INT/01. Development of Fisheries in Areas of Red Sea and Aden Gulf. Microfiche no: 85X03124.

REGIONAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES AND TRAINING

776. Farmer, A.S.D. Dec 1985. Feasibility study on shrimp farming in Fujairah. Rome (Italy). 128 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAB/84/011. Regional Consultancy Services and Training. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 86W00909.

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

LAKE KARIBA FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE /ZAMBIA AND RHODESIA

777. Sturm, M. 1966. Experiments at mwekera fish farm between 1962 and 1966. Fish. Res. Bull. Zambia, Vol 4. P. 73-84. Project: FR-UNDP/SF REG/65. Lake Kariba Fisheries Research Institute /Zambia and Rhodesia. Microfiche no: 07163.

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT IN SMALL-SCALE FISHING COMMUNITIES

778. Collart, A.; Giudicelli, M. 1984. Rapport sur le developpement des pecheries maritimes et continentales et de la pisciculture au Gabon. Rome (Italy). 86 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/192/DEN. Integrated Development in Small-Scale Fishing Communities. Microfiche no: 85M00762.

PROGRAMME POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE DES PECHES ARTISANALES EN AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST

779. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. des Peches. Jul 1993. Seminaire National sur la Politique et la Planification de la Peche au Cameroun. Exposes presentes. Seminaire National sur la Politique et la Planification de la Peche au Cameroun. Yaounde (Cameroon). 16-20 Sep 1991. Cotonou (Benin). 244 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/192/DEN. Programme pour le Developpement Integre des Peches Artisanales en Afrique de l'Ouest. Microfiche no: 343083.

CENTRE COMMUNAUTAIRE DE RECHERCHE ET DE DEVELOPPEMENT EN PECHES CONTINENTALES ET PISCICULTURE DE BOUAKE, AFRIQUE

780. Dupont, E. 1984. Programme d'enseignement du C.C.R.D.P.C.P. (Centre Communautaire de Recherche et de Developpement en Peches Continentales et Pisciculture) de Bouake. Rome (Italy). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/RAF/2325(T). Centre Communautaire de Recherche et de Developpement en Peches Continentales et Pisciculture de Bouake, Afrique. Microfiche no: 318809.

781. Erkelens, K.A. 1984. Implantation d'un Centre Communautaire de Recherche et de Developpement en Peches Continentales et Pisciculture en Cote d'Ivoire. Rapport technique. Rome

(Italy). 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/RAF/2325(T). Centre Communautaire de Recherche et de Developpement en Peches Continentales et Pisciculture de Bouake, Africa. Microfiche no: 318811.

RESEARCH FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FISHERIES OF LAKE TANGANYIKA, AFRICA

782. Heinonen, M. Mar 1994. Regional Documentation Centre for Lake Tanganyika fisheries research: acquisitions 1993. Centre Regional de Documentation pour la recherche des peches au Lac Tanganyika: acquisitions 1993. Bujumbura (Burundi). 147 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/271/FIN-FM/11. Research for the Management of the Fisheries of Lake Tanganyika, Africa. Microfiche no: 347463.

ENHANCEMENT OF THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN INLAND FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

783. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1993. Enhancement of the Role of Women in Inland Fisheries and Aquaculture Development Project, Southern Africa Region. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/273/JPN. Enhancement of the Role of Women in Inland Fisheries and Aquaculture Development Project for Southern Africa. Microfiche no: 347991.

FISH CULTURE TRAINING AND RESEARCH

784. Hastings, W.H. 1973. Experiences relatives a la preparation d'aliments des poissons et a leur alimentation. 26 p. Project: FI-DP/RAF/66/054/1. Fish Culture Training and Research. Microfiche no: 24898.

785. Centre Technique Forestier Tropical, Nogent sur Marne (France). 1973. Perfectionnement et recherche en pisciculture. Rapport final du CTFT. 59 p. Project: FI-DP/RAF/66/054. Fish Culture Training and Research. Microfiche no: 24899.

LAKE VICTORIA FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECT

786. Enderlein, O. Sep 1974. Kenya, Uganda and United Republic of Tanzania - Fisheries biology studies in Nyanza gulf, Kenya. A report prepared for the lake Victoria fisheries research project. 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP-RAF-71/242/3. Microfiche no: 44427.

REGIONAL AQUACULTURE TRAINING AND RESEARCH, AFRICA

787. Singh, V.P. (1981). Improvement of acid sulphate soils in fish ponds (Nigeria). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/TECH.REP./81/1. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/76/009. Regional Aquaculture Training and Research, Africa. Microfiche no: 8224269-E.

788. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1989. Establishment of an African Regional Aquaculture Centre, Africa Region. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAF/76/009. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAF/82/009. Regional Aquaculture Training and Research, Africa. Microfiche no: 301733.

789. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. des Peches. 1989. Etablissement d'un Centre Regional Africain d'Aquiculture, Projet regional: Afrique. Conclusions et recommandations du projet. Rome (Italy). 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAF/76/009. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAF/82/009. Regional Aquaculture Training and Research, Africa. Microfiche no: 301735.

REGIONAL PROJECT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES IN THE SOUTHWEST INDIAN OCEAN

790. Christy, L.C. Oct 1985. Fisheries legislation in Seychelles. (np). 90 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/21/85. Project: FAO-FI—FL/IOR/85/17. Regional Project for the Development and

Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 86X00002.

791. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Mar 1987. Proceedings. Workshop on Crustacean Fisheries and Management. Albion (Mauritius). 1-11 Oct 1985. Mahe (Seychelles). 93 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/34/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00053-E.

792. Thiga, B. Mar 1987. Development of coastal aquaculture in Kenya. Proceedings. Workshop on Crustacean Fisheries and Management. Albion (Mauritius). 1-11 Oct 1985. Mahe (Seychelles). p. 75-78. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/34/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00053-E.

793. Stirling, H.P. Mar 1987. Preliminary observations on the potential for developing extensive culture of penaeid shrimps in MadagascarProceedings. Workshop on Crustacean Fisheries and Management. Albion (Mauritius). 1-11 Oct 1985. Mahe (Seychelles). p. 79-83. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/34/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00053-E.

794. Enomoto, Y.; Jehangeer, M.I.; Munbadh, M. Mar 1987. Breeding of Penaeus monodon and Metapenaeus monoceros and prospects for marine shrimp culture in MauritiusProceedings. Workshop on Crustacean Fisheries and Management. Albion (Mauritius). 1-11 Oct 1985. Mahe (Seychelles). p. 84-92. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/34/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00053-E.

795. Chineah, V.; Chooramun, V. Mar 1987. Rearing larvae of the freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man) by the closed water circulation system. A preliminary study Proceedings. Workshop on Crustacean Fisheries and Management. Albion (Mauritius). 1-11 Oct 1985. Mahe (Seychelles). p. 93-103. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/34/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00053-E.

796. Chineah, V.; Ramcharran, B.; Chooramun, V. Mar 1987. The mass production of postlarvae of the freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man) utilizing the green water and the clear water techniquesProceedings. Workshop on Crustacean Fisheries and Management. Albion (Mauritius). 1-11 Oct 1985. Albion (Mauritius). p. 104-133. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/34/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00053-E.

797. Ardill, J.D. Jun 1986. Current status of fisheries in Mauritius. Mahe (Seychelles). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/79/065/WP/37/87. Regional Project for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean. Microfiche no: 89X00055-E.

ESTABLISHMENT OF AFRICAN REGIONAL AQUACULTURE CENTRE (ARAC)

798. Campbell, D.; Mahatane, A.T.; Aleem, S.O. Jul 1986. Mass synchronized spawning of Tilapia guineensis. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 1/86. Microfiche no: 87X01679.

799. Kutty, M.N.; Delince, G.A. Sep 1986. Instructions for preparation of project report/thesis. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 2/86. Microfiche no: 87X01680.

800. Campbell, D. Feb 1987. A review of the biology and culture of Tilapia guineensis. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 3/87. Microfiche no: 87X01681.

801. Marioghae, I.E. Feb 1987. An appraisal of the cultivability of Nigerian prawns. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 4/86. Microfiche no: 87X01682.

802. Musanhi Gurure, R. Feb 1987. Influence of two organochloride pesticides, Thiodan and Lindane on survival of fingerlings of Oreochromis niloticus (Linnaeus) and Tilapia zillii (Gervais). Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 6/87. Microfiche no: 87X01683.

803. Aleem, S.O. Feb 1987. An assessment of tobacco waste for control of the gastropod, Tympanotonus fuscatus (Linnaeus) in brackishwater fish ponds. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 7. Microfiche no: 87X01684.

804. Campbell, D. 1987. A review of the culture of Sarotherodon melanotheron in West Africa. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 5. Microfiche no: 87X02103.

805. Ojuola, E.A.; Onuoha, G.C. 1987. The effect of liquid petroleum refinery effluent on fingerlings of Sarotherodon melanotheron (Ruppel 1852) and Oreochromis niloticus (Linnaeus 1757). Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 14 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 8. Microfiche no: 87X02104.

806. Dublin-Green, C.O. 1987. Investigations on acid sulfate soils of the Brackishwater Experimental Fish Farm, Buguma, Rivers State. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 9. Microfiche no: 87X02105.

807. Tsadik, G.G.; Kutty, M.N. 1987. Influence of ambient oxygen on feeding and growth of the tilapia, Oreochromis niloticus (Linnaeus). Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 10. Microfiche no: 87X02106.

808. Jhingran, V.G. Apr 1987. Introduction to aquaculture - Based on lectures presented by V.G. Jhingran at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/REP/87/WP/11. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 88X00529.

809. Kutty, M.N. Apr 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: Introduction, technical and non-technical considerations in site selection - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297775.

810. Kutty, M.N. Jun 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: Climatic factors - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(3). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297777.

811. Loganathan, P. Jun 1987. Soil quality considerations in the selection of sites for aquaculture - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(5). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297779.

812. Kutty, M.N.; Delince, G.A. Jun 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: Water supply - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(7). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297781.

813. Kutty, M.N. Jun 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: Physical features of water - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(8). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297783.

814. Kutty, M.N. Mar 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: chemical features of water - Lectures

presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(9). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297785.

815. Kutty, M.N. Apr 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: biological productivity of water bodies - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(10). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297787.

816. Kutty, M.N. Jun 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: plankton and benthos - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(11). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297789.

817. Kutty, M.N. Jun 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: Aquatic pollution - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(12). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297791.

818. Padlan, P.G. (1987). Pond culture: pond culture of Penaeid shrimp - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(14). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297793.

819. Kutty, M.N. Apr 1987. Fish culture in rice fields - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(16). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297795.

820. Kutty, M.N.; Campbell, D. Jul 1987. Pen culture (Enclosure culture) as an aquaculture system - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(18). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 297797.

821. FAO, Rome (Italy). African Regional Aquaculture Centre, Port Harcourt (Nigeria). Jul 1987. Seed production - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 118 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/13. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 13. Microfiche no: 320845-853.

822. Delince, G.A. Jul 1987. Seed production: an overview. Seed production - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). p. 1-41. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/13. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 13. Microfiche no: 320845-853.

823. Campbell, D. Jul 1987. Mass production of Tilapia fry. Seed production - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). p. 42-50. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/13. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 13. Microfiche no: 320845-853.

824. Janssen, J. Jul 1987. Mass production of fry and fingerlings of the African Clarias gariepinus. Seed production - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). p. 51-92. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/13. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 13. Microfiche no: 320845-853.

825. Kutty, M.N. Jul 1987. Transport of fish seed and brood fish Seed production - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists Course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). p. 93-114. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/13. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 13. Microfiche no: 320845-853.

826. Centre Regional Africain d'Aquaculture, Port-Harcourt (Nigeria). 1986. Rapport de la troisieme reunion du Comite consultatif d'ARAC, 17-20 novembre 1986, Port-Harcourt, Nigeria. (np). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Microfiche no: 323011.

827. Kutty, M.N. 1987. Site selection for aquaculture: chemical features of water - Lectures presented at ARAC (African Regional Aquaculture Centre) for the Senior Aquaculturists course. Port Harcourt (Nigeria). 56 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/82/009. Project: FAO-FI—ARAC/87/WP/12(9). Establishment of African Regional Aquaculture Centre. Working paper 12(9). Microfiche no: 328677.

INLAND FISHERIES PLANNING DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT IN EASTERN/CENTRAL/SOUTHERN AFRICA

828. Chondoma, E.C. Dec 1989. Some policy issues for aquaculture planning and development in Africa with special reference to the SADCC (Southern African Development Coordination Conference) region - Lecture note no. 10. Selected papers. SADCC/FAO Training Workshop on Fisheries Planning. Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe). 15-24 Nov 1988. Greboval, D., (ed.); Horemans, B., (ed.); Bujumbura (Burundi). p. 105-118. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/87/099/TD/02/89. Inland Fisheries Planning Development and Management in Eastern/Central/Southern Africa. Microfiche no: 295543-565.

829. Haight, B.A. Dec 1989. The selection of aquaculture systems for use in Southern Africa and the practices which may be employed - Lecture note no. 11. Selected papers. SADCC/FAO Training Workshop on Fisheries Planning. Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe). 15-24 Nov 1988. Greboval, D., (ed.); Horemans, B., (ed.); Bujumbura (Burundi). p. 119-138. Project: FAO-FI—RAF/87/099/TD/02/89. Inland Fisheries Planning Development and Management in Eastern/Central/Southern Africa. Microfiche no: 295543-565.

ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

ADVISORY SERVICES IN REGIONAL FISH CULTURE, ASIA AND FAR EAST REGION

830. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1975. Advisory services in regional fish culture, Asia and Far East region. Project findings and recommendations. Terminal report. 74 p. Project: FI—DP/RAS/72/128. Advisory Services in Regional Fish Culture, Asia and Far East Region. Microfiche no: 28803.

INTEGRATED FARMING SYSTEMS IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

831. Delmendo, M.N. 1983. Integrated farming systems in Asia and the Pacific. Report of the Expert Consultation on the Development of Integrated and Mixed Farming Systems and Water Conservancies in Rainfed Areas. Bangkok (Thailand). 25 Oct 1983. Bangkok (Thailand). v. 2, p. 63-84. Project: FAO-AGL—RAS/81/044. Microfiche no: 84X02183.

832. Chudleigh, P.D. Oct 1985. Farming Systems Development in Asia: Crop, Livestock, Fish Integration in Rainfed Areas. Report. Bangkok (Thailand). 39 p. Project: FAO-AGL—RAS/81/044. Microfiche no: 86X00901.

SOUTH CHINA SEA FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND COORDINATING PROGRAMME

833. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dec 1973. South China Sea fisheries development and coordination programme. The South China Sea fisheries. A proposal for accelerated development - Annex to Phase I Terminal report. 131 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/DEV/73/1/Rome. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/72/025. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8001709-E.

834. Mistakidis, M.N. 1974. The crustacean resources and related fisheries in the countries bordering the South China Sea. 45 p. Project: FI-SCS/DEV/73/7. South China Sea Fisheries

Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 25707.

835. Ling, S.W. 1974. Status, potential and development of coastal aquaculture in the countries bordering the South China Sea. 58 p. Project: FI-SCS/DEV/73/5. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 25709.

836. Rabanal, H.R. 1976. The resources in inland waters: their utilization and management (in South China Sea region). Rome (Italy). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37683.

837. Rabanal, H.R. 1976. Mangroves and their utilization for aquaculture (in the tropics). National Workshop on Mangrove Ecology. Phuket (Thailand). 10 Jan 1976. Rome (Italy). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37684.

838. Rabanal, H.R. 1977. Forest conservation and aquaculture development of mangroves. International Workshop on Mangrove and Estuarine Area Development for the Indo-Pacific Region. Manila (Philippines). 14 Nov 1977. Rome (Italy). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37685.

839. Cook, H.L. 1976. Some aspects of shrimp culture research with particular reference to Philippine species (in South China Sea region). Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research (PCARR) Fisheries Research Workshop. Subic (Philippines). 15 Jan 1976. Rome (Italy). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37687.

840. Simpson, A.C. 1977. Some proposals for research related to the understanding of mangrove ecology and the utilization of mangrove areas (in South China Sea region). Rome (Italy). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37688.

841. Rabanal, H.R. 1977. Aquaculture management (in South China Sea region). BFAR/FAO-UNDP Training of Regional Trainers in Aquaculture. Lucena (Philippines). 19 Sep 1977. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37689.

842. Rabanal, H.R. 1977. Aquaculture in the Philippines. Rome (Italy). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37691.

843. Rabanal, H.R. 1975. FAO activities in inland fisheries and aquaculture with particular reference to Asia and the Far East. 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37692.

844. Rabanal, H.R. 1977. Recent trends in aquaculture (in the Philippines). Seminar/Workshop for Fishery Schools' Administrators. Manila (Philippines). 24 Oct 1977. Rome (Italy). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37694.

845. Rabanal, H.R. 1977. Aquaculture in Southeast Asia. FAO/SIDA Workshop on Aquatic Pollution in Relation to Protection of Living Resources. 5. Manila (Philippines). 17 Jan 1977. 10 p. Project: FAO-FIR—TPLR/77/2. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37695.

846. Rabanal, H.R. 1976. Aquaculture 1976: focus Southeast Asia. National Convention of the Federation of Fish Producers of the Philippines. Iloilo (Philippines). 26 Aug 1976. Rome (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37696.

847. Rabanal, H.R. Nov 1974. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating

programme. Survey of possibilities and recommendations for development of brackish water fish production, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/75/WP/5. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37948.

848. Barica, J. Mar 1976. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Nutrient dynamics in eutrophic inland waters used for aquaculture, Philippines, Thailand, Hong Kong. 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/76/WP/24. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37954.

849. Johnson, R.F. May 1976. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Preliminary report on aquatic pollution in the South China Sea region, Regional. 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/76/WP/31. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 37959.

850. Rabanal, H.R. Nov 1974. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. The potentials of aquaculture development, Indo-Pacific region. Meeting of the IPFC Working Party on Coastal Aquaculture and Environment. 2. Djakarta (Indonesia). 26 Oct 1974. 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/74/WP/1. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38625.

851. Jamandre, T.J. Jr.; Rabanal, H.R. Sep 1975. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Engineering aspects of brackish water aquaculture in the south China Sea region, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Hong Kong. 123 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/75/WP/16. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38631.

852. Shang, Y.C. Jul 1976. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Economics of various management techniques for pond culture of finfish, Regional review. 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/76/WP/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38643.

853. Shang, Y.C. Jul 1976. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Follow-up programmes on economics of aquaculture in the south China Sea region, Regional. 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/76/WP/39. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38645.

854. Cook, H.L. Jul 1976. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Problems in shrimp culture in the south China Sea region, Regional. 56 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/76/WP/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38646.

855. Doty, M.S. Sep 1977. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Seaweed resources and their culture in the south China Sea region, Regional. 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/77/WP/60. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38661.

856. Rabanal, H.R.; Pongsuwana, U.; Saraya, A.; Poochareon, W. Oct 1977. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Shellfisheries of Thailand: background and proposal for development, Thailand. 75 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/77/WP/61. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38662.

857. Gedney, R.H. Dec 1977. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Water supply of the Fishery Development Centre in Freshwater Aquaculture at Sukabumi, West Java, Indonesia. 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/77/WP/68. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 38667.

858. FAO, Rome (Italy). Association of South East Asian Nations, Bangkok (Thailand). 1977. First ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture, Semarang, Indonesia, 31 January to 6 February 1977.

Technical report. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. 250 p. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Rpt.2. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39685.

859. Adisukresno, S.; Purnomo, A. 1977. Mass production of Macrobrachium rosenbergii fry in Indonesia: problems and prospects. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 55-67. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP12. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39686.

860. Rabanal, H.R.; Cook, H.L. 1977. Development in the hatchery and cultivation of Penaeus monodon in the Philippines. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 69-72. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP16. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39687.

861. Chen, F.Y. 1977. Preliminary observations of mussel culture in Singapore. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 73-80. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP17. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39688.

862. Djajadiredja, R.; Jankuru, Z. 1977. Notes on the newly-developed intensive fish culture methods in Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 81-87. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP4. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39689.

863. Gatus, A.R. 1977. The milkfish culture industry in the Philippines and its problems. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 89-97. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP9. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39690.

864. Guerrero, R.D. III. 1977. Recent developments in freshwater aquaculture in the Philippines. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 99-102. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP8. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39691.

865. Hardjamulia, A.; Djajadiredja, R. 1977. Introduced species, Tilapia nilotica and Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, and their contribution to the development of fish culture in Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 103-113. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP3. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39692.

866. Ilyas, S. 1977. Some thoughts on the processing and marketing of aquaculture products (in Indonesia). ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 115-121. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP15. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39693.

867. Jothy, A.A. 1977. Aquaculture in tin mining pools in Malaysia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 123-134. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP22. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39694.

868. Koesoemadinata, S. 1977. Measures for the protection of aquaculture resources in Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 135-142. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP10. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39695.

869. Ong, K.S. 1977. Prospects and problems of Macrobrachium/finfish polyculture in freshwater ponds (in Malaysia). ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 143-147. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP20. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39696.

870. Pathansali, D. 1977. The culture of cockles and other molluscs in coastal waters of Malaysia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 149-155. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP21. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39697.

871. Pongsuwana, U.; Bhukasawan, T. 1977. Induced breeding of seabass (Lates calcarifer) (in Thailand). ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 157-158. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP28. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39698.

872. Pongsuwana, U.; Bhukasawan, T. 1977. Recent developments in intensive penaeid shrimp culture in Thailand. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 159-161. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP29. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39699.

873. Purnomo, A.; Hanafi, A. 1977. Agricultural pesticides in brackishwater environment and suggestions for protecting aquaculture resources (in Indonesia). ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 163-173. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP11. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39700.

874. Sidarto, A.A. 1977. The financing of small-scale aquaculture projects, the case of brackishwater pond culture in Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 175-185. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP1. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39701.

875. Sidthimunka, A.; Bhukasawan, T. 1977. Catfish culture in Thailand: its management, prospects and problems. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 187-194. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP27. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39702.

876. Suharto, H.H.; Djajadiredja, R. 1977. Present status of freshwater prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii) farming in Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 195-212. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP13. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39703.

877. Tay, S.H. 1977. Supply, handling and marketing of freshwater fish in Singapore. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 213-215. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP18. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39704.

878. Tay, S.H. 1977. Cultivation of ornamental fish in cage-nets in Singapore (a recent development). ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 217-220. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP19. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39705.

879. Yamashita, M.; Sutardjo. 1977. Shrimp and milkfish culture in the World Bank IDA credit area, Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 221-227. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP31. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39706.

880. Yamashita, M.; Sutardjo; Soeyanto, R.S. 1977. Results of small-scale brackishwater pond improvement through World Bank IDA credit in Indonesia. ASEAN Meeting of Experts on Aquaculture. 1. Semarang (Indonesia). 31 Jan 1977. p. 229-234. Project: ASEAN--77/FA.EgA/Doc.WP30. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 39707.

881. FAO, Rome (Italy). Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, Ontario. Dec 1977. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects), Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 27 November - 3 December 1977. V. 1: General report. Joint

SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/14. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40344.

882. FAO, Rome (Italy). Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, Ontario. Dec 1977. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects), Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 27 November - 3 December 1977. V. 2: Technical report. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. 488 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40345.

883. Thompson, G.B.; Tai, Y.C. Dec 1977. Environment impact of coastal development arising from reclamation and associated activities, with particular reference to fisheries and aquaculture (Hong Kong). Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 55-58. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40346.

884. Guanzon, J.C.; Basa, S.S. Dec 1977. Fishpond development and its relation to flooding in the Philippines with particular reference to the Pampanga river delta and Candaba swamp area, Luzon (summary of project report). Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 59-74. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40347.

885. Delmendo, M.N. Dec 1977. Environmental and engineering considerations in the development and management of aquaculture projects in floodplains. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 75-84. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40348.

886. Gatus, A.R.; Martinez, E.S. Dec 1977. Engineering considerations in the release of mangrove swamps development into fishponds (in the Philippines). Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 85-95. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40349.

887. Camacho, A.S. Dec 1977. Implications of acid sulfate soils in tropical fish culture. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 97-102. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40350.

888. Osborn, P.E. Dec 1977. Design of a freshwater fish hatchery for small fish farmers. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 103-114. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40351.

889. Cook, H.L. Dec 1977. Small-scale shrimp hatchery project. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 115-135. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40352.

890. Tiensongrusmee, B. Dec 1977. Experiences and problems in the design and management of penaeid shrimp hatchery in Thailand. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering

(with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 137-144. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40353.

891. Ong, K.S.; Ng, F.O.; Wong, Y.K. Dec 1977. Experiences and problems in the design and operation of a Macrobrachium hatchery (in Malaysia). Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 149-154. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40355.

892. Sin, A.W. Dec 1977. Design, layout and construction of freshwater fishponds used for finfish culture in Hong Kong. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering(with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 155-158. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40356.

893. Tiensongrusmee, B. Dec 1977. Layout, construction and environmental problems of freshwater fishponds in Thailand. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 159-166. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. . Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40357.

894. Low, S.J.; Othman, H. Dec 1977. Layout and construction of freshwater fishponds in Malaysia. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 167-176. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40358.

895. Rudayat, N.; Oetomo, K.S. Dec 1977. The design and construction of freshwater fishponds in Indonesia. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 177-192. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40359.

896. Sin, A.W. Dec 1977. Engineering aspects of brackishwater ponds for aquaculture in Hong Kong. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 193-195. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40360.

897. Esguerra, R.S. Dec 1977. The layout, construction and management of brackishwater fishponds in the Philippines. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 197-206. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40361.

898. Lijauco, M.M. Dec 1977. Plans and programmes of the SEAFDEC Leganes Station with emphasis on varied layouts and design of ponds. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 207-232. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40362.

899. Denila, L. Dec 1977. Improved methods of manual construction of brackishwater fishponds in the Philippines. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 233-259. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40363.

900. Yamashita, M.; Sutardjo. Dec 1977. Engineering aspects of brackishwater pond culture in Indonesia. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-

Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 261-280. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40364.

901. Tamiyavanich, S. Dec 1977. Engineering aspects of brackishwater pond culture in Thailand. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 281-285. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40365.

902. Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reform, Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). Fisheries Div. Dec 1977. Engineering considerations in the construction and management of shrimp trapping ponds in Malaysia. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 287-293. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40366.

903. Jamandre, E.V. Dec 1977. Integrated piggery and milkfish culture - Some problems and constraints (in the Philippines). Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 295-305. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40367.

904. Edwards, P. Dec 1977. Design of an experimental stabilization and fishpond aquaculture system. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 307-323. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40368.

905. Oetomo, K.S. Dec 1977. Layout construction modification of rice fields used for fish culture in Indonesia. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 325-344. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40369.

906. Arce, R.G.; Cruz, C.R. dela. Dec 1977. Design/layout considerations in a freshwater rice-fish culture farm in the Philippines. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 335-346. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40370.

907. Chan, W.L. Dec 1977. Design and construction of floating marine fish cages in Hong Kong. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 347-350. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40371.

908. Sodikin, D. Dec 1977. Fish cage culture in Indonesia: construction and management. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 351-357. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40372.

909. Teng, S.K.; Chua, T.E.; Lai, H.C. Dec 1977. Construction and management of floating net-cages for culturing the estuary grouper, Epinephelus tauvina (Forskal) in Penang, Malaysia. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 359-371. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40373.

910. Alferez, V.N. Dec 1977. Engineering aspects and problems in the design and construction of fishpens and fish cages in Laguna Lake, Philippines. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 373-388. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40374.

911. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Aguru, P. Dec 1977. The construction and management of fish cages used for aquaculture in Thailand. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 389-391. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40375.

912. Jamandre, T.J. Jr. Dec 1977. Pumps for brackishwater aquaculture (in Thailand and Philippines). Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 393-422. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40376.

913. Tamiyavanich, S. Dec 1977. Water pumps and their uses for aquaculture in Thailand. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 423-425. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40377.

914. Osborn, P.E. Dec 1977. A survey of aeration devices. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 427-432. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40378.

915. Hechanova, R.G. Dec 1977. Practical applications of the basic principles of hydraulics and soil mechanics in aquaculture engineering. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 433-452. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40379.

916. Lopez, J.R. Dec 1977. The engineering orientation of funding assistance in aquaculture development in the Philippines. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 453. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40380.

917. FAO, Rome (Italy). Canadian International Development Agency, Ottawa, Ontario. Nov 1977. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Small-scale fisheries pilot project identification mission to the Pulau Tujuh (seven islands) area, Riau Archipelago district, Riau Province, Indonesia. 83 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/77/WP/66. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40385.

918. Chan, W.L. Feb 1978. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Cage culture of marine fish in east coast, Peninsular Malaysia. 87 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/78/WP/69. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40386.

919. Lau, F.; Cheng Chor Luk. Oct 1978. South China sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Recent innovations in the fish cage culture activity at the Kuala Besut small-scale fisheries pilot project, Malaysia. 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/78/WP/76. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40559.

920. Angeles, H.G. Feb 1978. South China sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Preliminary fish seed resources survey along the coast of Peninsular Malaysia. 49 p.

Project: FAO-FI—SCS/78/WP/72. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40560.

921. Cansdale, G.S. Feb 1979. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Low-cost water filtration system for fish farms, fish markets and village drinking water supplies, Regional. 94 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/79/WP/80. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 41482.

922. FAO, Rome (Italy). Association of South East Asian Nations, Bangkok (Thailand). 1978. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Manual on pond culture of Penaeid shrimp. 141 p. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN77/SHR/CUL3. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 41740.

923. Cansdale, G.S. Nov 1979. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on second regional consultancy low-cost water filtration, Regional. 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/79/WP/84. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8002341-E.

924. New, M.B. Dec 1979. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report of consultancy on the fish (and crustacean) nutrition programme at the Changi Marine Fisheries Research Centre, Primary Production Department, Singapore. 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/79/WP/85. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8002343-E.

925. Woynarovich, E.; Kuhnhold, W.W. Dec 1979. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report of consultancy to Penang, Malaysia, regarding animal waste management problem (mainly from swine). 81 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/79/WP/86. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8002345-E.

926. Hechanova, R.G.; Tiensongrusmee, B. Apr 1980. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report of assistance on selection of site, design, construction and management of the Ban Merbok, Kedah, Malaysia brackishwater aquaculture demonstration project, Malaysia. 163 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/80/WP/88. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8003741-E.

927. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Rabanal, H.R.; Santika, I. May 1980. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Seaweed farming, Indonesia - Working paper. 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/80/WP/91. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8006269-E.

928. Thomson, D.B. Nov 1979. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Intermediate technology and alternative energy systems for small scale fisheries. Symposium on the Development and Management of Small-Scale Fisheries. Kyoto (Japan). 21 May 1980. 93 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/79/WP/87. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8106963-E.

929. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. Dec 1980. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. 162 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

930. Soesanto, V. Dec 1980. Brief notes on the giant freshwater prawns as an object of farming (in the South China Sea regions)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 9-15. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries

Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

931. Suharto, H.H. Dec 1980. Site selection for freshwater prawn hatcherySouth China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 25-28. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

932. Adisukresno, S. Dec 1980. Hatchery design (for Macrobrachium farming)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 29-34. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

933. Adisukresno, S.; Mintardjo, K. Dec 1980. Hatchery operation (for prawn farming)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 35-40. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

934. Lopez, J.V. Dec 1980. Selection of suitable fishpond site for the culture of the giant freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii (in Southeast Asia)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 41-45. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

935. Ranoemihardjo, B.S. Dec 1980. Layout and construction of grow-out ponds for prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 47-56. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

936. Adisukresno, S. Dec 1980. Management of grow-out farms (for improvement of Macrobrachium rosenbergii culture)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 57-59. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

937. Martosudarmo, B. Dec 1980. Culture of food organisms (for the Macrobrachium larval rearing)South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 61-63. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

938. Manik, R. Dec 1980. Formulated feeds for freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergiiSouth China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on

Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 65-81. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

939. Sunaryanto, A.; Mintardjo, K. Dec 1980. Environmental quality observations and monitoring in prawn farmingSouth China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 83-88. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

940. Sachlan, M. Dec 1980. Parasites and pests of Macrobrachium rosenbergii De Man and their controlSouth China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 89-93. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

941. Adisukresno, S. Dec 1980. Recording and accounting of prawn farm operationSouth China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Report on the Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific, Jepara, Central Java, Indonesia, 5 October - 15 November 1980. Training Course on Prawn Farming for Asia and the Pacific. Jepara (Indonesia). 5 Oct 1980. Soesanto, V.; Adisukresno, S.; Escritor, G.L. p. 95-102. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/28. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8215559-585-E.

942. Labon, A. Jun 1974. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programmE. Malaysian long-term fisheries development plan until 1995 - Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council. 103 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/DEV/73/10. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8216531-E.

943. Gedney, R.H.; Kapetsky, J.M.; Kuhnhold, W.W. Jan 1982. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. Training on assessment of coastal aquaculture potential, Malaysia. Regional. Manila (Philippines). 89 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/35. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8219557-E.

944. Piyakarnchana, T., (Chulalongkorn Univ., Bangkok (Thailand). Dept. of Marine Science); Mar 1980. South China Sea fisheries development and coordinating programme. The present state of mangrove ecosystems in Southeast Asia and the impact of pollution, Thailand. 138 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/80/WP/94e(Rev.). Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8219569-E.

945. Tiensongrusmee, B.; Hechanova, R.G. Apr 1980. Evaluation of the site selected, design of project and proposed construction and operations of the Majuikan Tanjong Tualang Freshwater Aquaculture Centre, Malaysia. Manila (Philippines). 85 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/80/WP/89. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224969-E.

946. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme, Manila (Philippines). Jan 1982. Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia, Semarang, Central Java, Indonesia, 16-21 November 1981. 1: General report, Regional. Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/33. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224971-E.

947. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Jan 1982. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Manila (Philippines). 262 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

948. Felix, S.S. Jan 1982. Selection of site for fishpen farming (in Laguna De Bay, Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 7-15. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

949. Santiago, A.E. Jan 1982. Lake water quality and productivity assessment (in Laguna De Bay, Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p.17-22. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

950. Alferez, V.N. Jan 1982. Fishpen design and construction (in Laguna De Bay, Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 23-51. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

951. Guerrero, R.D. III. Jan 1982. Species selection for pen culture and sources of stock (in Laguna de Bay, Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 53-55. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

952. Mane, A.M. Jan 1982. Management and maintenance of fishpens in Laguna de Bay (Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 57-63. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

953. Guerrero, L.A. Jan 1982. Diagnosis and prevention of fishkills in pens. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 65-67. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

954. Mane, A.M. Jan 1982. Harvesting, post-harvest technology and marketing of milkfish in pens (in Laguna de Bay, Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 69-73. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

955. Guerrero, R.D. III. Jan 1982. Ecological impact of fishpens and administrative problems of the fishpen industry (in Laguna de Bay, Philippines). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines)Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 75-77. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

956. Librero, A.R.; Nicolas, E. Jan 1982. The economics of fishpen farming in Laguna de Bay, Philippines. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 79-98. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South

China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

957. Mok, T.K. Jan 1982. Selection of suitable sites for cage culture. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 99-102. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

958. Mok, T.K. Jan 1982. Design and construction of floating cages and rafts (in Hong Kong). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 103-108. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

959. Wong, C. Jan 1982. Species of fish cultured in Hong Kong. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 109-114. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

960. Mok, T.K. Jan 1982. Feeds and feeding fishes in cages (in Hong Kong). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 115-118. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

961. Wong, C. Jan 1982. Fish diseases: diagnosis and control (in Hong Kong). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 119-127. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

962. Mok, T.K. Jan 1982. The environmental impact of cage culture operations. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 129-131. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

963. Wong, C. Jan 1982. Control of fouling organisms in marine cages (in Hong Kong). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 133-135. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

964. Wong, C. Jan 1982. Harvesting and marketing of cultured marine fish in Hong Kong. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 137-140. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

965. Cheng, J. Jan 1982. Economics of marine fish farming in Hong Kong. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 141-145. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

966. Yim, T.Y. Jan 1982. Mariculture legislation in Hong Kong. Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish. Laguna (Philippines), Aberdeen (Hong Kong). 26 Oct 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Soesanto, V. Manila (Philippines). p. 147-149. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/34. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and

Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226159-197-E.

967. FAO, Manila (Philippines). South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. May 1982. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). 135 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

968. Rabanal, H.R. May 1982. Small-scale shrimp/prawn hatcheries (in Southeast Asia): an overview. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 15-18. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

969. Adisukresno, S. May 1982. Present status of small-scale penaeid hatchery in Indonesia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 19-24. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

970. Nurdjana, M.L.; Martosudarmo, B.; Adisukresno, S. May 1982. The design and operation of backyard shrimp hatchery in Indonesia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 25-31. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

971. Cholik, F.; Djajadiredja, R. May 1982. Research programmes on shrimp hatcheries in Indonesia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 33-36. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

972. Ismail, A.; Cholik, F. May 1982. Research programmes on prawn hatcheries in Indonesia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 37-38. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

973. Ong, K.S. May 1982. Status of small-scale hatcheries for cultivable shrimps and prawns in Malaysia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 39-42. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

974. Tiensongrusmee, B. May 1982. Development programmes on shrimp and prawn hatchery of the Malaysian Fisheries Development Authority (Majuikan). Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 43-44. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

975. Tiensongrusmee, B. May 1982. Designs of small-scale shrimp/prawn hatcheries suitable for developing countries in Southeast Asia. 1:Based on a model design for a freshwater prawn hatchery used by Majuikan in Malaysia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 45-51. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

976. Tiensongrusmee, B. May 1982. Design of small-scale shrimp/prawn hatcheries suitable for developing countries in Southeast Asia. 2: Model design for a shrimp hatchery. Technical report -

Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 53-70. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

977. Primavera, J.H. May 1982. Development of broodstock for small-scale shrimp hatchery (with particular reference to Penaeus monodon)Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 71-76. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

978. Gabasa, P.G. Jr. May 1982. Recent developments in design and management of small-scale hatchery for Penaeus monodon in the Philippines. Technical reportof the Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 77-86. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

979. Apud, F.D. May 1982. Handling and rearing of hatchery-produced shrimp postlarvae from small-scale hatcheriesTechnical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 87-94. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

980. Menasveta, P. May 1982. Improvement of the closed recirculating water system for giant prawn (Macrobrachium rosenbergii) larviculture. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 95-99. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no:8226613-657-E.

981. Dejarme, H.; Primavera, J.H.; Estepa, F. May 1982. Status of Macrobrachium farming in the Philippines. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981.Manila (Philippines). p. 101-102. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

982. Tiensongrusmee, B. May 1982. Notes on the selection of sites for small-scale hatcheries for cultivable crustaceans. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 103. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

983. Larsen, C.M. May 1982. Environmental considerations for small-scale shrimp/prawn hatcheries. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 105-107. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

984. Larsen, C.M. May 1982. Investment analysis for small-scale shrimp/prawn hatcheries. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 109-110. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

985. Chalayondeja, K. May 1982. Status of shrimp hatcheries in Thailand. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 111-112. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

986. Singholka, S. May 1982. Status of small-scale Macrobrachium hatcheries in Thailand. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 113-115. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

987. Kungvankij, P. May 1982. The design and operation of shrimp hatcheries in Thailand. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 117-120. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

988. Adisukresno, S. May 1982. Status of small-scale prawn hatcheries in Indonesia. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 121-122. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

989. Karim, M. May 1982. Status of shrimp/prawn culture in India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Technical report - Regional. FAO Working Party on Small-Scale Shrimp/Prawn Hatcheries in Southeast Asia. Semarang (Indonesia). 16 Nov 1981. Manila (Philippines). p. 123-125. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/40. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226613-657-E.

990. Hechanova, R.G. Aug 1981. Engineering aspects of selected aquaculture projects in Thailand. Manila (Philippines). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/81/WP/100. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226659-E.

991. Dela Cruz, C.R. Jun 1982. Fishpen and cage culture development project in Laguna de Bay, Republic of the Philippines. Manila (Philippines). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/82/WP/102. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226661-E.

992. Glude, J.B. Jul 1982. The potential for seafarming in the Riau Archipelago District of Indonesia. Manila (Philippines). 40 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/82/WP/110. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8226665-E.

993. Guerrero, R.D. III; Villegas, C.T. Jan 1982. Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Manila (Philippines). 233 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

994. Villegas, C.T. Jan 1982. Culture and screening of food organisms as potential larval food for finfish and shellfish. Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III. Manila (Philippines). p. 9-23. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

995. Tech, E.T. Jan 1982. Culture of phytoplankton. Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Villegas, C.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 25-34. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

996. Tech, E.T. Jan 1982. Culture of zooplankton (Brachionus and Moina). Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Villegas, C.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 35-58. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating

Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

997. Jumalon, N.A.; Figueroa, R.F.; Mabaylan, A.G. Jan 1982. Biology, use and culture of Artemia. Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III; Villegas, C.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 59-75. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

998. Villegas, C.T. Jan 1982. Yeasts as food organisms in aquaculture. Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Guerrero, R.D. III. Manila (Philippines). p. 77-80. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

999. Guerrero, R.D. III. Jan 1982. Culture of invertebrates as food organisms for village-level fish hatcheries. Report, regional. Training Course on Growing Food Organisms for Fish Hatcheries. Iloilo (Philippines). 3 Aug 1981. Villegas, C.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 81-83. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/37. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8227251-263-E.

1000. FAO, Manila (Philippines). South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Oct 1982. Report of the Training course on seabass spawning and larval rearing (in the South China Sea region) - Regional. Training Course on Seabass Spawning and Larval Rearing. Songkhla (Thailand). 1 Jun 1982. 120 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/39. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8329831-E.

1001. FAO, Manila (Philippines). South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Dec 1982. Report of the Workshop on the development of rural coastal fisheries (of the South China Sea region) - Regional. Workshop on the Development of Rural Coastal Fisheries. Manila (Philippines). 15 Mar 1982. 61 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/43. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8329837-E.

1002. FAO, Manila (Philippines). South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Oct 1982. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). 213 p. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1003. Menasveta, P. Oct 1982. Environmental considerations for the development of coastal fishfarms in the Indo-Pacific Region (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 29-35. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1004. Khoo, C.K.; Wuan, T.O. Oct 1982. An integrated approach to the survey, investigation and study of coastal fishponds projects (in Malaysia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 36-45. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1005. Kapetsky, J.M. Oct 1982. The problem of predicting seasonal and long-term variations in parameters affecting site suitability in coastal aquaculture (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p.46-48. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1006. Poernomo, A. Singh, V.P. Oct 1982. Problems, field identification and practical solutions of acid sulfate soils for brackishwater fishponds (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on

Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p.49-61. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1007. Ti, T.L. bin Hassan, R.; Rajamanickam, L.D. Oct 1982. Coastal mangrove swamps for fishponds: a focus on some environmental factors (Malaysia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 62-66. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1008. Adisukresno, S. Oct 1982. Criteria for the selection of suitable site for coastal fishfarms (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p.67-71. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1009. Hechanova, R.G. Oct 1982. Some notes on site selection for coastal fishfarms in Southeast Asia. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p.72-75. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project:FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1010. Kapetsky, J.M. Oct 1982. Some potential environmental effects of coastal aquaculture with implications for site selection and aquaculture engineering (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p.76-82. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1011. Alcantara, L.O. Oct 1982. Variations of fishpond layouts for different types of brackishwater fishpond management (in the Philippines). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 83-86. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1012. Chalayondeja, K.; Thambuppa, P.; Sikga, S. Oct 1982. The present design and construction of (coastal zone) ponds for rearing penaeid shrimps in Thailand. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 87-91. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1013. Djajadiredja, R.; Daulay, T. Oct 1982. Aspects of design and construction of coastal ponds for milkfish seed production (in Indonesia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 92-100. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1014. Wardoyo, S.E.; Pirzan, M.; Djajadiredja, R. Oct 1982. Observation on pond design and engineering of improved privately-owned tambaks (fish ponds) in Maros, South Sulawesi Province, Indonesia. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 101-103. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1015. Bandie, M.J.; Tribawono, D.; Iswahjudi; Sidik, A. Oct 1982. Present status of the brackishwater fishponds in East Java, Indonesia with emphasis on engineering related problems. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 104-107. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1016. Akhmad, S. Oct 1982. Notes on certain biotechnical problems in the layout, design and

construction of coastal ponds in watershed basins with upland erosion (in West Kalimantan). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 108-113. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1017. Mendis, V.P. Oct 1982. The status of coastal aquaculture in Sri Lanka. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 114-118. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1018. Khoo, C.K.; Santhanaraj, R. Oct 1982. Engineering design and construction of coastal fishponds in Malaysia. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). P.119-135. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1019. Hechanova, R.G. Oct 1982. Observations on engineering design, layout and construction of coastal fishponds in the Southeast Asian Region. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 136-155. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1020. Dela Cruz, C.R. Oct 1982. Equipment and facilities for coastal fishpond construction, maintenance and repair (in the Philippines). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 156-168. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1021. Ranoemihardjo, B.S. Oct 1982. Maintenance and repairs of established coastal fishponds (in Java). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p.169-171. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1022. Jamandre, D.R. Oct 1982. Pumps for coastal aquaculture (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 172-186. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1023. Tharnbuppa, P. Oct 1982. Water pumps used in (coastal) shrimp farms in Thailand. Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 187-189. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1024. Menasveta, P. Leeviriyaphanda, P. Oct 1982. Paddlewheel aerator for emergency pond aeration (of coastal fish ponds, South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 190-191. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1025. Tiensongrusmee, B. Oct 1982. Wind and wave action in coastal (fish) ponds (South East Asia). Report. Consultation/Seminar on Coastal Fishpond Engineering. Surabaya (Indonesia). 4 Aug 1982. Manila (Philippines). p. 192-195. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/82/42. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8334463-509-E.

1026. Dela Cruz, C.R. 1983. Fishpond engineering: a technical manual for small- and medium-scale coastal fish farms in Southeast Asia. . SCS Manual (FAO). no. 5. Manila (Philippines). 192 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 84X00818.

1027. Singholka, S. Dec 1977. Observations on the design, construction and management of small-scale or backyard hatchery for Macrobrachium rosenbergii in Thailand. Joint SCSP/SEAFDEC Workshop on Aquaculture Engineering (with Emphasis on Small-Scale Aquaculture Projects). Iloilo (Philippines). 27 Nov 1977. p. 145-148. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/77/15. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/74/013. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 40354.

1028. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Ganzon-Fortes, E.T. Jun 1981. Report of the Training Course on Gracilaria Algae, Manila, Philippines, 1-30 Apr 1981. Training Course on Gracilaria Algae. Manila (Philippines). 1 Apr 1981. Manila (Philippines). 251 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/79/041. Project: FAO-FI—SCS/GEN/81/29. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224209-239-E.

1029. Trono, G.C. Jr. Jun 1981. The present status of seaweed production and utilization in Asia. Report on the Training Course on Gracilaria Algae, Manila, Philippines, 1-30 Apr 1981. Training Course on Gracilaria Algae. Manila (Philippines). 1 Apr 1981. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Ganzon-Fortes, E.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 41-44. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/79/041. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224209-239-E.

1030. Trono, G.C. Jr. Jun 1981. Pond culture of seaweeds. Report on the Training Course on Gracilaria Algae, Manila, Philippines, 1-30 Apr 1981. Training Course on Gracilaria Algae. Manila (Philippines). 1 Apr 1981. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Ganzon-Fortes, E.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 47-50. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/79/041. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224209-239-E.

1031. Trono, G.C. Jr. Jun 1981. Field culture of Gracilaria and other species (in the Philippines). Report on the Training Course on Gracilaria Algae, Manila, Philippines, 1-30 Apr 1981. Training Course on Gracilaria Algae. Manila (Philippines). 1 Apr 1981. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Ganzon-Fortes, E.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 51-55. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/79/041. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224209-239-E.

1032. Uyengco, F.R.; Saniel, L.S.; Jacinto, G.S. Jun 1981. The "ice-ice" problem in seaweed farming. Report on the Training Course on Gracilaria Algae, Manila, Philippines, 1-30 Apr 1981. Training Course on Gracilaria Algae. Manila (Philippines). 1 Apr 1981. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Ganzon-Fortes, E.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 69-75. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/79/041. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224209-239-E.

1033. Gomez, E.D. Jun 1981. Potential for polyculture of Gracilaria with milkfish or crustaceans. Report on the Training Course on Gracilaria Algae, Manila, Philippines, 1-30 Apr 1981. Training Course on Gracilaria Algae. Manila (Philippines). 1 Apr 1981. Trono, G.C. Jr.; Ganzon-Fortes, E.T. Manila (Philippines). p. 91-93. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/79/041. South China Sea Fisheries Development and Coordinating Programme. Microfiche no: 8224209-239-E.

ASEAN/UNDP/FAO REGIONAL SMALL-SCALE COASTAL FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

1034. Rabanal, A.R. 1986. Seafarming as alternative to small-scale fishing in ASEAN Region. Manila (Philippines). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/WP/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X00584.

1035. Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Tigbauan (Philippines). Aquaculture Dept. Oct 1986. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). 193 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1036. Martinez, E.S. Oct 1986. Layout and designs of pond system aquaculture projects. Report.

National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 3-11. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1037. Serna, L.H. Oct 1986. Layout and designs of brackishwater pond system aquaculture projects. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 12-23. Project:FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1038. Abordo, A.A. Oct 1986. Modification of a 2 and ½-ha brackishwater fishpond for bangus and shrimp culture. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 24-30. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1039. Alferez, V.N. Oct 1986. Layout and design of pond systems: the ZFC (Z Fishing Corporation) Shrimp Culture Project. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 31-50. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1040. Yu, O.K. Oct 1986. Layout and design of aquaculture projects: pen and cage systems. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 51-53. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1041. Misagal, A.E. Oct 1986. Recommended design for fish pens and fish cages under the Laguna de Bay Fish pen Development Project of the Laguna Lake Development Authority. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 54-67. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1042. Travina, V.S. Oct 1986. Design and construction of a fish pen for an aquaculture-based social laboratory. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 68-79. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1043. Vizcarra, A.T. Oct 1986. The evaluation of hydraulic characteristics of some fish culture tanks. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 80-98. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1044. Platon, R.R. Oct 1986. Application of engineering scale-up principles in aquaculture. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 92-98. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1045. Tillo, S.R.A. Oct 1986. The saltwater system at Tigbauan Research Station of the Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Aquaculture Department. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 99-109. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1046. Sison, R.C. Oct 1986. Precast concrete in construction. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 110-115. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1047. Guevara, A.V. Oct 1986. Pre-cast gates for pond construction. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 117-126. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1048. Torres, P.L. Jr.; Jaspe, S.J.; Oniate, L.; Silomenio, A. Oct 1986.Comparative performance of three propeller blades used for push pumps. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 128-135. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1049. Gavieta, P.M. Oct 1986. Aeration system at the Tigbauan Research Station of the Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, Aquaculture Department (SEAFDEC/AQD). Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 136-145. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1050. Yaptangeo, J.P. Jr. Oct 1986. A search for a viable fishpond aeration system. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 146-151. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1051. Espinosa, J.R. Oct 1986. Application of electronics in aquaculture. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 152-161. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1052. Subosa, P.F. Oct 1986. Pond liming and liming materials for brackishwater ponds. Report. National Consultative Meeting on Aquaculture Engineering. Tigbauan (Philippines). 2-5 Oct 1985. Manila (Philippines). p. 162-172. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/GEN/1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X01323.

1053. Rabanal, H.R.; Soesanto, V. 1985. The world fishery and culture of Macrobrachium and related prawn species. Manila (Philippines). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/85/Tech.1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 88X00019.

1054. Rabanal, H.R.; Soesanto, V. 1987. Commercial species of shrimps and prawns, their sources and export markets. Seminar on Quality Control in the Production, Processing and Marketing of Frozen Shrimps for Export. Manila (Philippines). 29-31 Jul 1986. Manila (Philippines). 63 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86/Tech.2(Rev.). ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 88X00020.

1055. Delmendo, M.N. 1987. Milkfish culture in pens: an assessment of its contribution to overall fishery production of Laguna de Bay. Manila (Philippines). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/87/Tech.5. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 88X01777-E.

1056. Juanich, G.L. Apr 1988. Manual on seaweed farming 1. Eucheuma spp. Manila (Philippines).

30 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/Manual.2. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00111-E.

1057. Delmendo, M.N.; Delmendo, B.H. Dec 1987. Small-scale aquaculture operations in the ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) countries. Manila (Philippines). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/87/Tech.6. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00625-E.

1058. Rabanal, H.R. 1988. History of aquaculture. Manila (Philippines). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/Tech.7. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00626-E.

1059. Rabanal, H.R.; Delmendo, M.N. 1988. Organization of the aquaculture industry. Manila (Philippines). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/Tech.8. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00627-E.

1060. Trono, G.C. Jr. Dec 1988. Manual on seaweed culture. 2: Pond culture of Caulerpa and 3: Pond culture of Gracilaria - ASEAN/SF/88 Manual no. 3. Manila (Philippines). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/Manual 3. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 89X01409-E.

1061. Rabanal, H.R. Jul 1988. Report of the World Aquaculture Society, Conference and Exposition. 19. Honolulu, Hi (USA). 4-10 Jan 1988. Manila (Philippines). 103 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/Tech.9. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 89X01822-E.

1062. ASEAN, Bangkok (Thailand). UNDP, New York (USA). FAO, Rome (Italy). 1988. Report of Training Course on Seaweed Farming. Manila (Philippines). 2-21 May 1988. Manila (Philippines). 172 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/6. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 291423-445.

1063. Trono, G.C. Jr. 1988. Production of economically important seaweeds through culture and harvesting. Report of Training Course on Seaweed Farming. Manila (Philippines). 2-21 May 1988. Manila (Philippines). p. 59-70. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/6. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 291423-445.

1064. Ricohermoso, M.A. 1988. Seaweed industry in the Philippines. Report of Training Course on Seaweed Farming. Manila (Philippines). 2-21 May 1988. Manila (Philippines). p. 71-75. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/6. ASEAN/UNDO/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 291423-445.

1065. Trono, G.C. Jr. 1988. Progress and problems in seaweed culture. Report of Training Course on Seaweed Farming. Manila (Philippines). 2-21 May 1988. Manila (Philippines). p. 76-80. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/6. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 291423-445.

1066. Gomez, E.D.; Azanza-Corrales, R. 1988. Polyculture of seaweeds with marine animals. Report of Training Course on Seaweed Farming. Manila (Philippines). 2-21 May 1988. Manila (Philippines). p. 81-85. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/6. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 291423-445.

1067. Parnichsuke, P.; Predalumpaburt, Y.; Tunvilai, D.; Songsangjinda, J. Oct 1988. Experiment on artificial fish shelter at National Institute of Coastal Aquaculture, Songkhla, in 1984 and 1985.

Report of Workshop on Artificial Reefs Development and Management. Penang (Malaysia). 13-18 Sep 1988. Manila (Philippines). p. 149-154. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/8. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 291447-469.

1068. ASEAN, Bangkok (Thailand). UNDP, New York (USA). FAO, Rome (Italy). Aug 1988. Report of Training Course on Shrimp Culture. Jepara (Indonesia). 2-19 Dec 1987. Manila (Philippines). 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/88/GEN/3. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 312291-303.

1069. ASEAN, Bangkok (Thailand). UNDP, New York (USA). FAO, Rome (Italy). 1989. Report of Training Course on Seabass Breeding and Culture. Satul (Thailand). 1-21 Aug 1988. Manila (Philippines). 87 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/89/GEN/9. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 314805.

1070. Delmendo, M.N. 1989. Some advances attained in shrimp farming research and management practices: insights to future prospects for expansion of production. Manila (Philippines). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/89/Tech.10. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 314905.

1071. Delmendo, M.N. 1989. Bivalve farming: an alternative economic activity for small-scale coastal fishermen in the ASEAN region. Manila (Philippines). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/89/Tech.11. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 314907.

1072. Department of Fisheries, Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). Oct 1989. Report of Workshop on Shrimp and Finfish Feed Development. Johore Bahru (Malaysia). 25-29 Oct 1988. Manila (Philippines). 163 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/89/GEN/11. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 316369-393.

1073. Delmendo, M.N.; Zabala, P.T. Dec 1989. An annotated bibliography on shrimp feeds and nutrition. Manila (Philippines). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/89/GEN/12. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 316475.

1074. Delmendo, M.N.; Zabala, P.T. Dec 1989. An annotated bibliography on finfish feeds and nutrition. Manila (Philippines). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/84/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/89/GEN/12. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, South East Asia. Microfiche no: 316477.

1075. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1993. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Association of Southeast Asian Nations. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAS/84/016. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 339295.

1076. Suprayitno, S.H. 1986. Manual of running water fish culture. Manila (Philippines). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/016. Project: FAO-FI—ASEAN/SF/86 Manual 1. ASEAN/UNDP/FAO Regional Small-Scale Coastal Fisheries Development Project. Microfiche no: 87X00585.

DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL-SCALE FISHERIES IN THE BAY OF BENGAL (BOBP)

1077. FAO, Madras (India). Bay of Bengal Programme. Dec 1984. Coastal aquaculture project for shrimp and finfish in Ban Merbok, Kedah, Malaysia. Madras (India). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/20. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 85X01904.

1078. Roy, R.N. Jan 1985. Pen culture of shrimp in the backwaters of Killai, Tamil Nadu - A study of

techno-economic and social feasibility. Madras (India). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/32. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 85X02064.

1079. FAO, Rome (Italy). Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). Feb 1982. Report of the sixth Meeting of the Advisory Committee (of the Bay of Bengal Programme for Small-Scale Fisheries Development), Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1-5 December, 1981 - Bay of Bengal Programme. Development of small-scale fisheries. Bay of Bengal Programme. Project for Small-Scale Fisheries Development. Advisory Committee Meeting. 6. Colombo (Sri Lanka). 1 Dec 1981. 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/13. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 8219549-E.

1080. Samsi, S.; Siregar, S.; Martono. Aug 1982. Exploration of the possibilities of coastal (brackish water) aquaculture development in Andhra Pradesh - Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries. Madras (India). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/17. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 8228191-E.

1081. Chalayondeja, K.; Saraya, A. Sep 1982. Review of brackishwater aquaculture development in Tamil Nadu - Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries. Madras (India). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/18. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 8228193-E.

1082. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Mar 1983. Report. Bay of Bengal Programme. Project for Small-Scale Fisheries Development. Advisory Committee Meeting. 7. New Delhi (India). 17 Jan 1983. Madras (India). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/16. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 8332001-E.

1083. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1984. Report of the Bay of Bengal Programme. Project for Small-Scale Fisheries Development. Advisory Committee Meeting. 8. Dacca (Bangladesh). 16 Jan 1984. Madras (India). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/19. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 84X02172.

1084. FAO, Madras (India). Report of the Bay of Bengal Programme. 1985. Project for Small-Scale Fisheries Development. Advisory Committee Meeting. 9. Bangkok (Thailand). 25 Feb 1985. Madras (India). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/22. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 85X02739.

1085. Karim, M.; Bose, S.V.C. May 1985. Pen culture of shrimp in the backwaters of Killai, Tamil Nadu. Madras (India). 48 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/35. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 85X02742.

1086. Roy, R.N., (ed.); Nov 1985. Report - Fishery development series, no. 16. Consultation on Social Feasibility of Coastal Aquaculture. 26 Nov 1984. Madras (India). 131 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/MIS/2. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 86X00713.

1087. FAO, Madras (India). Report of the Bay of Bengal Programme. Apr 1986. Project for Small Scale Fisheries Development. Advisory Committee Meeting. 10. Male (Maldives). 17-18 Feb 1986. Madras (India). 42 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/26. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 86X01700.

1088. Drewes, E. May 1986. Small-scale Aquaculture Development Project in South Thailand: results and impact. Madras (India). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/28. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 86X01701.

1089. Janssen, J.; Radhakrishna Murthy, T.; Raghavulu, B.V.; Sree Krishna, V. 1986. Experimental shrimp farming in ponds in Polekurru, Andhra Pradesh, India. Madras (India). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/46. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in

the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 86X01821.

1090. Mohammed, K.H. 1986. Demonstration of simple hatchery technology for prawns in Sri Lanka. Madras (India). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/43. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 86X02311.

1091. Karim, M. Dec 1986. Brackishwater shrimp culture demonstration in Bangladesh. Madras (India). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/35. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 87X00755.

1092. Drewes, E.; Rajappan, G. Apr 1987. Pen culture of shrimp by fisherfolk: the BOBP (Bay of Bengal Programme) experience in Killai, Tamil Nadu, India. Madras (India). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/49. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 87X01685.

1093. Doty, M.S.; Fisher, J. Aug 1987. Experimental culture of seaweeds (Gracilaria sp.) in Penang, Malaysia - Based on a report by M. Doty and J. Fisher. Madras (India). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/52. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 88X00159.

1094. Ng, F.O. Feb 1980. Growth and mortality of the Malaysian cockle (Anadara Granosa L.) under commercial culture: analysis through length-frequency data. Madras (India). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/47. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 88X01800.

1095. Nyman, L. 1988. Eco-environmental aspects of integrating small-scale aquaculture with rural development programs in Southern Africa. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 24. Goeteborg (Sweden). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 306631.

1096. Fiskeristyrelsen, Goeteborg (Sweden). (1989). Report. Indian Ocean Fishery Commission. Committee for the Development and Management of Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Sess. 6. Penang (Malaysia). 23-25 Jan 198926-28 Jan 1989. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 32. Goeteborg (Sweden). 266 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 306637.

1097. Fiskeristyrelsen, Goeteborg (Sweden). 1988. Aarsrapport 1988, ALCOM (Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme). Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 35. Goeteborg (Sweden). 114 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 306641.

1098. Nermark, U.P. May 1989. The jano fishery and the fisheries regulation of the Chilka Lagoon, Orissa, India - A MFS (Minor Field Study) report. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 37. Goeteborg (Sweden). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 306643.

1099. Pador, E.L. Apr 1989. Terminal report of the Artemia salina Consultant (April to May 1989), Bay of Bengal Programme. Manila (Philippines). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 317149.

1100. Coppen, J.J.W.; Nambiar, P. 1991. Agar and alginate production from seaweed in India. Madras (India). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/040/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/69. Development of Small-Scale Fisheries in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 320257.

SMALL-SCALE FISHERFOLK COMMUNITIES IN THE BAY OF BENGAL (BOBP)

1101. Reyntjens, D. Apr 1989. Pen culture of shrimp in Chilaw, Sri Lanka. Madras (India). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/60. Small Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 297247.

1102. Angell, C.L.; Muir, J.F. Nov 1990. Silvipisciculture project in Sunderbans, West Bengal. A summary report of BOBP's (Bay of Bengal Programme) assistance. Madras (India). 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/62. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 307043.

1103. FAO, Madras (India). Bay of Bengal Programme. Aug 1990. Bibliography on Gracilaria: production and utilization in the Bay of Bengal. Madras (India). 27 p. Project FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/INF/10. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 314345.

1104. FAO, Madras (India). Bay of Bengal Programme. 1989. Report. Seminar on Gracilaria Production and Utilization in the Bay of Bengal. Songkhla (Thailand). 23-27 Oct 1989. Madras (India). 112 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/45. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 316395-443.

1105. Kalkman, I.; Rajendran, I.; Angell, C.L. 1991. Seaweed (Gracilaria edulis) farming in Vedalai and Chinnapalam, India. Madras (India). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/65. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 320261.

1106. Wood, J.; Brown, J.H. Sep 1990. Making high-quality shrimp feed in India: what do initial trials show?. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 39) p. 14-17. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 90S90703.

1107. Bostock, T. Jun 1991. Better feeds for small-scale shrimp farmers. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 42) p. 22-26. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 91S90702.

1108. Nair, D.; Lindeblad, B. Nov 1991. Small-scale culture of the flat oyster (Ostrea folium) in Pulau Langkawi, Kedah, Malaysia. Madras (India). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 322939.

1109. Nielsen, H.B.; Biswas, P. Sep 1991. Shrimp farming in West Bengal. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 43) p. 6-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 91S90703.

1110. Nair, D. Sep 1991. People's participation makes a success of small-scale oyster culture. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 43) p. 10-13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 91S90703.

1111. Angell, C.L. Mar 1992. Why did seaweed farming fail?. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.45) p. 22-25. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90701.

1112. FAO, Madras (India). Bay of Bengal Programme. Mar 1992. Mud crab culture and trade around the Bay of Bengal. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.45) p. 26-29. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90701.

1113. Angell, C.L. Jun 1992. Hatcheries play a significant role in tropical shellfish culture. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.46) p. 1-4. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90702.

1114. Pripanapong, S.; Kristensen, H. Jun 1992. Wanted: spat supplies for oyster culture in Ranong. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.46) p. 5-8. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90702.

1115. Sinha, I.; Sengupta, S. Jun 1992. Nurturing shrimp in Ramnagar:an NGO'S experience. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.46) p. 24-27. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90702.

1116. Roy, R.N. Jun 1992. The hope that extension offers the fisheries of Bangladesh. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.46) p. 29-31. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90702.

1117. Durante, L.C. Sep 1992. Training the small entrepreneurs for shrimp aquaculture: an Indo-Malaysian experience. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.47) p. 11-13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90703.

1118. Angell, C.L. Dec 1992. Inland freshwater prawn hatcheries. Introducing a new technology in Bangladesh. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 48) p. 15-18. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90704.

1119. Durante, L.C. Dec 1992. Malaysia's "sleeping giant" could wake up on the wrong side. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 48) p. 19-21. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 92S90704.

1120. FAO, Madras (India). Bay of Bengal Programme. 1992. Bibliography on the Mud Crab Culture and Trade in the Bay of Bengal Region. Madras (India). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/INF/13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 337851.

1121. Angell, C.L. 1992. Report. Seminar on the Mud Crab Culture and Trade. Surat Thani (Thailand). 5-8 Nov 1991. Madras (India). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/51. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 337853.

1122. Shakeel, H. Jun 1993. Increasing giant clam harvests through mariculture. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no. 50) p. 6-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 93S90702.

1123. Nielsen, H.B.; Hall, R. 1993. Nursery cage rearing of post-larvae of Penaeus monodon in West Bengal, India. Madras (India). 25 p., illus. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/86. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 345575.

1124. Raj, M.M.; Hall, R. Jul 1993. Market study of tiger shrimp fry in West Bengal, India. Madras (India). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/87. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 346839.

1125. FAO, Madras (India). Bay of Bengal Programme. Dec 1993. Studies of interactive marine fisheries of Bangladesh. Madras (India). 125 p. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/89. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/91/006. Small-scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 346841-855.

1126. Haji Nawawi, M.Y. Aug 1993. A guide to oyster culture in Malaysia. Madras (India). 31 p., col. illus. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/MAG/18. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 347285.

1127. Nair, D.; Hall, R.; Angell, C.L. Oct 1993. Small-scale oyster culture on the west coast of peninsular Malaysia. Madras (India). 36 p., col. illus., graphs. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/REP/63. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 347293.

1128. Joseph, L. Dec 1993. Boom time for prawn farming in Sri Lanka. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.52) p. 23-25. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 93S90704. 1129. Angell, C.L. (Dec 1993). Polekurru revisited. Bay of Bengal News (FAO/BOBP). (no.52) p. 26-28. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no:

93S90704.

1130. Angell, C.L. 1994. Cage nursery rearing of shrimp and prawn fry in Bangladesh. Madras (India). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Project: FAO-FI—BOBP/WP/92. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 350859.

1131. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1995. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal, Asia and the Pacific Region. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 98 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/118/MUL. Small-Scale Fisherfolk Communities in the Bay of Bengal. Microfiche no: 360341.

SMALL-SCALE FISHERIES PROMOTION IN SOUTH ASIA

1132. Karim, M. Dec 1980. A review of brackishwater shrimp farming in Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh, India. Madras (India). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/77/044. Small-Scale Fisheries Promotion in South Asia. Working paper 33. Microfiche no: 309181.

ESTABLISHMENT OF NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)

1133. Hu Baotong; Yang Huazhu. Dec 1984. The integration of mulberry cultivation, sericulture and fish farming. Bangkok (Thailand). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/84/13. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 301267.

1134. Hu Baotong; Yang Huazhu. Dec 1984. Integrated management of fish-cum-duck farming. Its economic efficiency and revenue. Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/84/14. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 301269.

1135. Ding Jiayi; Guo Xianzhen; Fang Xiuzhen; Liu Meizhen. Jan 1987. Preliminary studies on the effects of animal manure on bacterial disease of fish. Bangkok (Thailand). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/49. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 301315.

1136. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. (1984). Report. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Advisory Committee. Meeting. 4. Bhubaneswar (India). 3 Dec 1984. (Bhubaneswar) (India). 86 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00260.

1137. Kungvankij, P. Nov 1984. Overview of penaeid shrimp culture in Asia. International Conference on Shrimp and Prawn Culture. 1. Iloilo (Philippines). Dec 1984. Bangkok (Thailand). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/84/11. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00877.

1138. Hu Baotong; Yang, M. Dec 1984. The characteristics of integrated fish farming in China. Bangkok (Thailand). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/84/12. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00878.

1139. Shan Jian; Chang Laifa; Gua Xianzhen; Fang Yingxue; Shu Yun; Zhou Xiaoxing; Zhou Enhua; Schroeder, G.L. Dec 1984. Observation on feeding habits of fish in ponds receiving green and animal manures in Wuxi, China. Bangkok (Thailand). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/84/16. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00879.

1140. Kungvankij, P.; Tiro, L.B. Jr.; Pudadera, B.J. Jr.; Potestas,I.O.; Chua, T.E. Sep 1985. An improved traditional shrimp culture technique for increasing pond yield. Bangkok (Thailand). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/85/17. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Technology series 1. Microfiche no: 86X00880.

1141. Kungvankij, P.; Tiro, L.B. Jr.; Pudadera, B.J. Jr.; Borlongan, E.; Tech, E.T.; Chua, T.E. Sep

1985. A prototype warm water shrimp hatchery. Bangkok (Thailand). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/85/18. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Technology series 2. Microfiche no: 86X00881.

1142. Freshwater Aquaculture Research and Training Centre, Dhauli (India). Sep 1985. Guidelines for monitoring of productivity in fish ponds. Bangkok (Thailand). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/85/23. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00882.

1143. Sinha, V.R.P. Sep 1985. Integrated carp farming in Asian country. Bangkok (Thailand). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/85/25. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00884.

1144. Boonyaratpalin, M.; McCoy, E.W.; Chittapalapong, T. Dec 1985. Snakehead culture and its socio-economics in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/85/26. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00885.

1145. Kungvankij, P. Nov 1985. Researches on marine finfish and shrimp farming. Bangkok (Thailand). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/85/27. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00886.

1146. Asian-Pacific Regional Research and Training Centre for Integrated Fish Farming, Wuxi (China). Sep 1985. Integrated fish farming in China. Training manual. Bangkok (Thailand). 371 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/TR/85/11. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00887.

1147. Kungvankij, P.; Tiro, L.B. Jr.; Pudadera, B.J. Jr.; Potestas, I.O.; Corre, K.G.; Borlongan, E.; Talean, G.A.; Bustilo, L.F.; Tech, E.T.; Unggui, A.; Chua, T.E. Sep 1985. Shrimp hatchery design, operation and management. Training manual. Bangkok (Thailand). 95 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/TR/85/12. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00888.

1148. Kungvankij, P.; Tiro, L.B. Jr.; Pudadera, B.J. Jr.; Potestas, I.O. Sep 1985. Biology and culture of sea bass (Lates calcarifer). Training manual. Bangkok (Thailand). 75 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/TR/85/13. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00889.

1149. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Sep 1985. Aquaculture practices, planning and extension in Thailand. Lecture notes - For the 1985-86 Session of the Training Course for Senior Aquaculturists in Asia. Bangkok (Thailand). 132 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/TR/85/14. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00890.

1150. Freshwater Aquaculture Research and Training Centre, Dhauli (India). Sep 1985. Lecture notes on composite fish culture and its extension in India. Bangkok (Thailand). 194 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/TR/85/15. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X00891.

1151. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. (1983). Report. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Advisory Committee. Bangkok (Thailand). 14 Dec 1982. (Bangkok) (Thailand). 139 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01016.

1152. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. (1983). Report. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Advisory Committee. Meeting. Wuxi (China). 26 Oct 1983. (np). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01017.

1153. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Nov 1981. Aquaculture systems of the Regional Aquaculture Lead Centre in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/81/1. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in

Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01203.

1154. Fedoruk, A.N.; Bhukaswan, T. Nov 1981. Synopsis of aquaculture in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/81/2. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01204.

1155. Wee, K.L. Nov 1981. Snakehead (Channa striatus) farming in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/81/3. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01205.

1156. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Sep 1981. Facilities of the Regional Aquaculture Lead Centre in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/82/4. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01206.

1157. Edwards, P. Oct 1981. Report of consultancy at the Regional Lead Centre in China for integrated fish farming. Bangkok (Thailand). 106 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/82/6. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01207.

1158. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Oct 1983. Investigation of integrated fish farming in Holei Fish Farm, Wuxi, China. Bangkok (Thailand). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/83/10. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01392.

1159. Hu Baotong; Wu Tingting; Fang Yingxue; Ding Jiayi; Guo Xianzhen. Oct 1983. Preliminary studies on the effects of three animal manures on the ecological conditions of pond water and fish growth. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/83/9. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01393.

1160. Shan Jian; Chang Laifa; Gua Xianzhen; Fang Yingxue; Zhu Yun; Zhou Xiaoxing; Zhou Enhua; Schroeder. G.L. Sep 1983. Some observations on fish feeding in integrated fish farming ponds based on delta C analyses of fish flesh and natural foods. Bangkok (Thailand). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/83/8. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01394.

1161. Boonyaratpalin, M.; Vorasayan, P. Sep 1983. Brief note on the state of the art of Macrobrachium culture in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/83/7. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01395.

1162. Chow, K.W. Mar 1983. Consultancy report for the initiation of a programme for fish feed development in the Regional Lead Centre in Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 43 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/82/5. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 86X01396.

1163. Radheyshyam, S.; Satpathy, B.B.; Sinha, V.R.P. Jul 1986. Environmental diel cycle during mass fish kills and planktonic collapse in an undrainable rural fish pond. Bangkok (Thailand). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/27. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01036.

1164. Mohanty, S.N.; Swamy, D.N. Aug 1986. Enriched conventional feed for Indian major carps. Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/28. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01037.

1165. Tripathi, S.D.; Mishra, D.N. Aug 1986. Synergistic approach: an alternative to high-cost aquaculture. Bangkok (Thailand). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/29. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01038.

1166. Li Kangmin. Sep 1986. A review of rice-fish culture in China. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p.

Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/30. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01039.

1167. Kumar, D.; Mishra, B.K.; Dey, R.K. Nov 1986. Dropsy of mixed aetiology in Catla catla (Ham.). Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/31. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01040.

1168. Han Yugin; Ding Jiayi. Nov 1986. Comparative study on the effects of fresh and fermented pig manure on fish yield. Bangkok (Thailand). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/32. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01041.

1169. Khan, H.A.; Kowtal, G.V. Nov 1986. An account of naturally occurring and artificially produced cyprinid hybrids in India. Bangkok (Thailand). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/33. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01042.

1170. Dey, R.K.; Kumar, D. Nov 1986. Histopathology of microsporidia infection in Indian major carp, Labeo rohita (Hamilton). Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/34. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01043.

1171. Olah, J.; Sinha, V.R.P. Nov 1986. Energy cost in carp farming systems. Bangkok (Thailand). 6 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/35. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01044.

1172. Radheyshyam, S.; Kumar, D.; Sinha, V.R.P. Nov 1986. Sudden fish kill associated with bacterial bloom in an undrainable fish pond. Bangkok (Thailand). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/36. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01045.

1173. Kumar, D.; Dey, R.K. Nov 1986. Bacterial septicaemia in silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Valenciennes). Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/38. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01046.

1174. Kumar, D.; Mishra, B.K.; Dey, R.K.; Biswas, B. Nov 1986. Observations on the efficacy of carbonic acid as anesthetic for Indian major carps. Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/39. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01047.

1175. Gupta, S.D.; Khan, H.A.; Reddy, P.V.G.K.; Kowtal, G.V. Nov 1986. Studies on the intergeneric hybrid common carp, Cyprinus carpio communis L. x mrigal, Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton). Bangkok (Thailand). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/37. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01048.

1176. Dey, R.K.; Kumar, D.; Mishra, B.K. Nov 1986. Preliminary observations on haemosiderosis of carps in India. Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/40. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01049.

1177. Jayamanne, S.C. Nov 1986. The effects of paddlewheel aeration and stocking density on water quality and production of Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man) under monoculture system. Bangkok (Thailand). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/41. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01050.

1178. Jayamanne, S.C. Nov 1986. A preliminary study of hydrogen sulphide toxicity on juveniles of Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man). Bangkok (Thailand). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/42. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01051.

1179. Sastradiwirja, F. Nov 1986. Production, yield characteristics and economics of polyculture of

Macrobrachium rosenbergii and various fish species under pond condition. Bangkok (Thailand). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/43. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01052.

1180. Harimurti, C. Nov 1986. The effects of paddlewheel aeration on the pond production of associated natural food organisms under the monoculture system of Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man). Bangkok (Thailand). 68 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/44. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01053.

1181. Antiporda, J.L. Nov 1986. Optimum dietary protein requirement for Macrobrachium rosenbergii juveniles. Bangkok (Thailand). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/45. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01054.

1182. Antiporda, J.L. Nov 1986. Preliminary studies on the effect of methyltestosterone on Macrobrachium rosenbergii juveniles (Crustaceana: Palaemonidae). Bangkok (Thailand). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/46. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01055.

1183. Kungvankij, P.; Tiro, L.B. Jr.; Pudadera, B.P.; Potestas, I.O. Nov 1986. Induced spawning and larval rearing of grouper (Epinephelus salmoides Maxwell). Bangkok (Thailand). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/47. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01056.

1184. Kungvankij, P.; Suthemechaikul, N. Nov 1986. Mass production of seabass, Lates calcarifer (Bloch) by environmental manipulation. Bangkok (Thailand). 19 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/86/48. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01057.

1185. Kungvankij, P.; Chua, T.E.; Pudadera, B.J. Jr.; Corre, K.G.; Borlongan, E.; Alava, V.R.; Tiro, L.B. Jr.; Potestas, I.O.;Talean, G.A. Jun 1986. Shrimp culture: pond design, operation and management - Selected publication no. 2 for commemorating World Food Day 1986. Bangkok (Thailand). 76 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Training manual series 2. Microfiche no: 87X01674.

1186. Chaidhuri, H. Apr 1987. Final report of the programme and progress of the NACA (Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific Region) sixth Training Course for senior aquaculturists in Asia and the Pacific Region. Tigbauan, Iloilo (Philippines). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 87X01678.

1187. Zhu Yun; Yang Yejin; Wan Junhua; Hua Dan. Jan 1987. Primary studies on frequencies of fertilization of fish ponds. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/50. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01045.

1188. Yang Yejin; Zhu Yun; Hua Dan; Wan Junhua. Feb 1987. Studies on the effects of fresh and fermented manure on fish production. Bangkok (Thailand). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/52. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01046.

1189. Pudjiatno; Baliao, D. Jun 1987. Production of prawn (Penaeus monodon Fabricius) using the modular pond system. Bangkok (Thailand). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/59. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01047.

1190. Kuntiyo; Baliao, D. Jul 1987. Comparative study between mono and polyculture systems on the production of prawn and milkfish in brackishwater ponds. Bangkok (Thailand). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/60. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01048.

1191. Olah, J.; Sinha, V.R.P.; Ayyappan, S.; Purushothaman, C.S.; Radheyshyam, S. Aug 1987. Community metabolism in tropical undrainable rural fish ponds. Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project:

FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/61. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01049.

1192. Olah, J.; Sinha, V.R.P.; Ayyappan, S.; Purushothaman, C.S.; Radheyshyam, S. Sep 1987. Primary production and fish yields in fish ponds under different management practices. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/62. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01050.

1193. Shrestha, S.B.; Jha, S.; Wagle, S.K. Sep 1987. The effects of organophosphate insecticides in nursery ponds. Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/87/63. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 88X01051.

1194. FAO, Bangkok (Thailand). Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 1988. Report. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Provisional Governing Council Meeting. 2. Bangkok (Thailand). 12-15 Jan 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 141 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 89X01407-E.

1195. Guo Xianzhen; Fang Yingxue; Wang Jikun; Fang Xiuzhen; Liu Zhiyun. 1985. A preliminary study on the nutrient sources for fish growth in manured pond as indicated by delta C analysis. Bangkok (Thailand). 13 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/76/003. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 295187.

1196. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1995. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Asia and the Pacific Region.Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 69 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAS/76/003. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAS/86/047. Establishment of Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 356817.

REGIONAL SEAFARMING DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION, ASIA

1197. Lovatelli, A. 1988. Status of scallop farming: a review of techniques. Bangkok (Thailand). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/87/1. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00943-E.

1198. Lovatelli, A., (ed.); Bueno, P.B., (ed.); 1988. Seminar report on the status of oyster culture in China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines and Thailand - Papers presented during the Oyster Training Course in the Republic of Korea, June 11 - July 7, 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/3. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00944-E.

1199. Lovatelli, A., (ed.); Bueno, P.B., (ed.); Sep 1988. Seminar report on the status of seaweed culture in China, India, Indonesia, Korea R., Malaysia, Philippines and Thailand - Papers presented during the Seaweed Training Course in the Republic of the Philippines, 2-21 May 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 79 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/5. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00945-E.

1200. Lovatelli, A., (ed.); Bueno, P.B., (ed.); Sep 1988. Seminar report on the status of finfish culture in China, DPRK (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), Indonesia, ROK (Republic of Korea), Malaysia and Singapore - Papers presented during the Finfish Training Course In Thailand, 1-21 August 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/6. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00946-E.

1201. Lovatelli, A. 1988. Site selection for mollusc culture. Bangkok (Thailand). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/8. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00947-E.

1202. Lovatelli, A., (ed.); Bueno, P.B., (ed.); 1988. Seminar report on the status of marine finfish netcage culture in China, DPRK (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), Indonesia, ROK (Republic of Korea), Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand - Papers presented during the Marine Finfish Netcage Culture Training Course in Singapore, 4-24 September 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 56 p.

Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/9. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00948-E.

1203. Chong, K.C. Nov 1988. Economic and social considerations for aquaculture site selection: an Asian perspective. Bangkok (Thailand). 17 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/10. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00949-E.

1204. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). Dec 1988. Selected bibliography on seafarming species and production systems (1). Bangkok (Thailand). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/BIB/88/1. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00950-E.

1205. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). Dec 1988. Selected bibliography on seafarming species and production systems (2). Bangkok (Thailand). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/BIB/88/2. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00951-E.

1206. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1988. Report of the National Coordinators' Meeting on the Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project. 2. Singapore (Singapore). 20-23 Sep 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 105 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X00952-E.

1207. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1987. Report of the National Coordinators' Meeting on the Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). 27-28 Oct 1987. Bangkok (Thailand). 73 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 89X01641-E.

1208. UNDP, New York (USA). FAO, Rome (Italy). Sep 1988. Training manual on marine finfish netcage culture in Singapore. (np). 295 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 291651.

1209. Park, B.H.; Park, M.S.; Kim, B.Y.; Hur, S.B.; Kim, S.J. 1989. Culture of the Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas) in the Republic of Korea. Pusan (Korea R.). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration, Asia. Microfiche no: 291741.

1210. Satul Brackishwater Fisheries Station (Thailand). UNDP, New York (USA). Aug 1988. Seabass (Lates calcarifer) culture in Thailand - Prepared for the Demonstration/Training Course on Seabass Culture, 1-22 August 1988, Satul, Thailand. (np). 92 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 291853.

1211. Lovatelli, A. Jun 1989. Selected bibliography on seafarming species and production systems. Bangkok (Thailand). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/BIB/89/1. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 293271.

1212. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). May 1989. Site selection for kelp (Laminaria japonica Aresch). Bangkok (Thailand). 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/89/11. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 293273.

1213. Lovatelli, A. Jan 1990. Regional seafarming resources atlas. Bangkok (Thailand). 83 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 293275.

1214. Butler, M.J.A.; LeBlanc, C.M.; MacNeill, J.L. 1989. Mission report. FAO Seafarming Resources Atlas (RAS/86/024), Asia. (np). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297321-323.

1215. Vanstone, N.; Ogilvie, M. 1989. The Interdepartmental Committee: an effective means for

developing GIS (Géographic Information System) policyMission report. FAO Seafarming Resources Atlas (RAS/86/024), Asia. Butler, M.J.A.; LeBlanc, C.M.; MacNeill, J.L. (np). p. 64-74. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297321-323.

1216. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1988. Progress report on the 1988 regional training/demonstration courses organized under the Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project (RAS/86/024). (np). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297325.

1217. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1989. Report of the Workshop and Study Tour on Mollusc Sanitation and Marketing, 15-28 October 1989, France. Bangkok (Thailand). 215 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297327-333.

1218. Dijkema, R.; Hagel, P. 1989. The molluscan shellfish industry in the Netherlands: an outline of production, organization, sanitation and marketing. Report of the Workshop and Study Tour on Mollusc Sanitation and marketing, 15-28 October 1989, France. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 135-154. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297327-333.

1219. Fatigato, P. 1989. Relazione sulla produzione, legislazione e marketing dei molluschi in Italia. Report of the Workshop and Study Tour on Mollusc Sanitation and marketing, 15-28 October 1989, France. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 155-159. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297327-333.

1220. Amengual Ferragut, J. 1989. Mollusc sanitation and marketing in Spain (Higiene y comercializacion del molusco en Espana). Report of the Workshop and Study Tour on Mollusc Sanitation and Marketing, 15-28 October 1989, France. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 160-209. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297327-333.

1221. Lovatelli, A. May 1988. Status of oyster culture in selected Asian countries. Bangkok (Thailand). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/2. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 303299.

1222. Lovatelli, A. Jul 1988. Status of mollusc culture in selected Asian countries. Bangkok (Thailand). 76 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/4. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 303301.

1223. Lovatelli, A. Sep 1988. Seafarming production statistics from China, Indonesia, ROK (Republic of Korea), Philippines, Singapore and Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/SF/WP/88/7. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 303303.

1224. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1994. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia and the Pacific Region. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAS/86/024. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 348003.

NETWORK OF AQUACULTURE CENTRES IN ASIA (NACA)

1225. New, M.B. 1988. Freshwater prawns: status of global aquaculture, 1987. Bangkok (Thailand). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—UNDP/RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 6. Microfiche no: 89X01078-E.

1226. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). FAO, Bangkok (Thailand). Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 1989. Report. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Provisional Governing Council Meeting. 3. Bangkok (Thailand). 10-13 Jan 1989. Bangkok (Thailand). 163 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia.

Microfiche no: 89X01416-E.

1227. Sinha, V.R.P. 1988. Terminal report of (the) Senior Aquaculturist (Research and Training), 25 May 1986 - 24 May 1988. Bangkok (Thailand). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 89X01645-E.

1228. Shan Jian; Wu Shenjie. Dec 1988. Effects of green manure on fish production in polyculture ponds with silver carp and bighead carp as main species. Bangkok (Thailand). 4 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/64. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 289603.

1229. Yang Yejin; Zhu Yun; Hua Dan; Wan Junhua. Dec 1988. Preliminary studies on the effects of fresh and fermented pig manure on fish production. Bangkok (Thailand). 9 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/65. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 289605.

1230. Guo Xianzhen; Fang Yingxue; Wang Jikun; Fang Xiuzhen. Dec 1988. Preliminary studies on the analysis of bacterial types in the fish ponds applied with four kinds of animal manure and the effects of manuring on the ecosystem and yield. Bangkok (Thailand). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/66. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 289607.

1231. Fang Yingxue; Guo Xianzhen; Wang Jikun; Yang Yejin; Yang Yaping; Liu Zhiyun. Dec 1988. Effects of different animal manures on the ecological factors and fish yield in fish ponds. Bangkok (Thailand). 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/67. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 289609.

1232. Shi Wenlei; Shan Jian; Liu Meizhen; Yan Hai; Huang Fengqin; Zhou Xiaowei; Shen Ling. Dec 1988. A study on the optimum demand of protein by blunt-snout bream (Megalobrama amblycephala). Bangkok (Thailand). 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/68. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 289611.

1233. Din Jieyi; Guo Xianzhen; Fang Xiuzhen; Liu Meizhen; Zhang Wenyou. Dec 1988. Preliminary studies on the effect of livestock manure application on bacterial fish disease and human hygiene. Bangkok (Thailand). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/69. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 289613.

1234. Kwanhoung, M. 1988. An economic appraisal of "bamboo plot-fish" farming. Bangkok (Thailand). 8 p. Project FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/71. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 291411.

1235. Chinabut, S.; Limsuwan, C.; Sangjan, M. 1988. Formalin: its toxicity to Aeromonas hydrophila, planktons and degradation. Bangkok (Thailand). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/72. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 291413.

1236. Chinabut, S.; Limsuwan, C.; Tonguthai, K.; Pungkachonboon, T. 1988. Toxic and sublethal effect of formalin on freshwater fishes. Bangkok (Thailand). 821 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/73. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 291415.

1237. Tangtrongpiros, M.; Lawonyawut, K.; Nukwan, S. 1988. Induced spawning by using HCG (Human Chorionic Gonadotropin) produced from urine of pregnant women. Bangkok (Thailand). 7 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/74. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 291417.

1238. Janssen, J.; Bhasayavan, N.; Pongsri, C. 1988. Studies on the culture of the freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii at various stocking size and density in ricefields. Bangkok (Thailand). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/75. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 291419.

1239. Jarimopas, P. 1988. Realized response of Thai red tilapia to weight-specific selection for

growth (3rd - 5th generations). Bangkok (Thailand). 14 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA/WP/88/77. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 291421.

1240. Chen Jia Xin. 1989. Gracilaria culture in China. Bangkok (Thailand). 18 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA-SF/WP/89/12. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 297311.

1241. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1989. Site selection criteria for marine finfish netcage culture in Asia. Bangkok (Thailand). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA-SF/WP/89/13. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 297313.

1242. Lovatelli, A. 1989. Seafarming production statistics from China, India, Indonesia, ROK, Philippines, Singapore and Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA-SF/WP/89/14. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 297315.

1243. Chong, K.C.; Sehara, D.B.S. 1989. Women in aquaculture research and training. Bangkok (Thailand). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Project: FAO-FI—NACA-SF/WP/89/15. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 297317.

1244. Shen Peirong. 1989. The biology of major freshwater-cultivated fishes in China. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 1-32. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1245. Yu Shigang. 1989. Artificial propagation of black carp, grass carp, silver carp, and bighead. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 33-50. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1246. Yu Shigang. 1989. Pond fertilization and fish feeds. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 51-69. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1247. Zhu Lingen. 1989. Rearing of fry and fingerlings. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 71-86. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1248. Fei Yingwu. 1989. Pond culture of food fish. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 87-117. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1249. Li Shaoqi. 1989. Main fish diseases and their control. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Agriculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 119-152. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1250. Yang Huazhu; Hu Baotong. 1989. Introduction of Chinese integrated fish farming and some major models. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 153-196. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1251. Yang Huazhu. 1989. Planning management on an integrated fish farm. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 197-216. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of

Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1252. Chen Yaowang. 1989. Animal raising and plant cultivation on an integrated fish farm. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 217-254. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1253. Jiang Guizhen. 1989. Design and construction of an integrated fish farm. Integrated fish farming in China - A World Food Day 1989 publication of the Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 255-275. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. NACA technical manual 7. Microfiche no: 300725-745.

1254. Singh, B. (1989). Final report. Training Course on Tropical Fish Health. (Serdang, Selangor) (Malaysia). 4 Jul 1988 - 3 Mar 1989. (np). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/86/047. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia. Microfiche no: 315473.

REGIONAL SEAFARMING DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECT, ASIA

1255. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1989. Report of the National Coordinators' Meeting on the Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project. 3. Qingdao (China). 24-27 Aug 1989. Bangkok (Thailand). 108 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/89/024. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 291701.

1256. Chen Jia Xin. 1990. Brief introduction to mariculture of five selected species in China. Bangkok (Thailand). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Project: FAO-FI—SF/WP/90/1. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 297319.

1257. UNDP, New York (USA). National Inland Fisheries Institutue, Bangkok (Thailand). 1991. Pearl oyster farming and pearl culture - Training manual 8. Bangkok (Thailand). 104 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 306179.

1258. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Dec 1990. Site selection for Eucheuma spp. farming. Bangkok (Thailand). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Project: FAO-FI—SF/WP/90/5. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307039.

1259. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1990. Report. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). 186 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307045.

1260. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). 1990. Technical resource papers (seaweed culture) - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). 180 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1261. Trono, G.C. Jr. 1990. A review of the production technologies of tropical species of economic seaweeds. Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 3-26. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1262. Wu Chao Yuan. 1990. Cultivation of temperate seaweeds in the Asia Pacific region. Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 27-32. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1263. Chen Jia Xin. 1990. Gracilaria culture in China. Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional

Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 33-45. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1264. Kaas, R.; Perez, R. 1990. Study of the intensive culture of Undaria on the coast of Brittany. Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 47-50. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1265. Phillips, M.J. 1990. Environmental aspects of seaweed culture. Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 51-62. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1266. Borowitzka, M.A. 1990. The mass culture of Dunaliella salina. Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 63-80. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1267. Dubacq, J.P. 1990. Various aspects of fundamental research, biotechnology and industrial transfer using microalgae Technical resource papers - v. 2. Regional Workshop on the Culture and Utilization of Seaweeds. Cebu City (Philippines). 27-31 Aug 1990. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 81-83. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307047-071.

1268. Yellow Sea Fisheries Research Inst., Qingdao (China). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. UNDP, New York (USA). May 1991. Training manual on breeding and culture of scallop and sea cucumber in China - Training manual 9. (np). 90 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 307995.

1269. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Oct 1990. Selected papers on mollusc culture. Bangkok (Thailand). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Project: FAO-FI—SF/WP/90/2. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314317-325.

1270. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Oct 1990. Artificial propagation of bivalves: techniques and methods. Bangkok (Thailand). 57 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Project: FAO-FI—WP/90/3. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314327.

1271. UNDP, New York (USA). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Zhanjiang Fisheries Coll. (China). Aug 1990. Training manual on Gracilaria culture and seaweed processing in China - Training manual 6. (np). 107 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314331.

1272. UNDP, New York (USA). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Shallow Seafarming Inst., Kosong (Korea Democratic People's Republic). Sep 1990. Training manual on artificial breeding of abalone (Haliotis discus hannai) in Korea DPR - Training manual 7. (np). 107 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314333.

1273. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Nov 1990. Seafarming production statistics from China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Korea (Rep.), Singapore and Thailand. Bangkok (Thailand). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Project: FAO-FI—SF/WP/90/04. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314831.

1274. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Apr 1991. Regional seafarming resources atlas: v. 2. Bangkok (Thailand). 71 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming

Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314921.

1275. National Inland Fisheries Inst., Bangkok (Thailand). Apr 1991. Summary report of the proceedings. Workshop on the Cultivation and Processing of Undaria. Workshop on the Cultivation and Processing of Undaria. Pusan (Korea Republic). 24-29 Apr 1991. Bangkok (Thailand). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 314923.

1276. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia, Bangkok (Thailand). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. (nd). Report. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project. National Coordinators' Meeting. 4. Bangkok (Thailand). 9-12 Jan 1991. Bangkok (Thailand). 136 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/90/002. Regional Seafarming Development and Demonstration Project, Asia. Microfiche no: 318751.

REGIONAL STUDY AND WORKSHOP ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT

1277. FAO, Bangkok (Thailand). Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia-Pacific, Bangkok (Thailand). 1995. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). 503 p., col. illus., tables. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1278. Phillips, M.J. 1995. Environmental aspects: regional overview. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 423-429. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no:357787-803.

1279. Boromthanarat, S. 1995. Coastal zone management. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 431-434. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1280. Fegan, D.F. 1995. Environmental assessment and management of aquaculture development: an industry perspective. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 437-445. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1281. Jhingran, A.G. 1995. Culture-based fisheries in inland water bodies. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 447-450. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1282. Van Houtte, A.R. 1995. Fundamental techniques of environmental law and aquaculture law. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 451-457. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1283. Howarth, W. 1995. The essentials of aquaculture regulation. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 459-465. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1284. Wijkstrom, U.N. 1995. Environmental management of aquaculture: the issues seen from the perspective of an economistReport. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. . NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 467-470. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

1285. Tokrisna, R. 1995. Economics of planning for multiple coastal and marine resource usesReport. Regional Study and Workshop on Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Bangkok (Thailand). 21-26 Feb 1994. NACA Environment and Aquaculture Development Series (Thailand). no. 1. Bangkok (Thailand). p. 471-477. Project: FAO-RAPA—TCP/RAS/2253. Regional Study and Workshop on the Environmental Assessment and Management of Aquaculture Development. Microfiche no: 357787-803.

SOUTH PACIFIC AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

1286. Wilson, B.; Caginiliwalala, J.; Tarasevich, J. (1989). Raising fish in ponds. Na susu ika e loma ni tobu. (np). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 306149.

1287. Trachet, N. 1989. Study report on smoked products made from giant clam (Tridacna derasa) at the Micronesian Mariculture Demonstration Centre, Koror, Palau. Suva (Fiji). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 306173.

1288. Foscarini, R.; Prakash, J. 1990. Handbook on Eucheuma seaweed cultivation in Fiji. Suva (Fiji). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 306175.

1289. Braley, R.D. 1989. A giant clam stock survey and preliminary investigation of pearl oyster resources in the Tokelau Islands. Suva (Fiji). 90 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 306177.

1290. Croft, R.A. 1990. Pohnpei commercial sponge survey. Suva (Fiji). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 307857.

1291. Josupeit, H. Oct 1990. Sponges: world production and markets. Suva (Fiji). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Field document 90/8. Microfiche no: 310949.

1292. Foscarini, R.; Prakash, J. 1990. Nai vola dusidusi ni tei lumi na eucheuma e viti. Suva (Fiji). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 314173.

1293. Cuzon, G. Feb 1989. Feasibility study for producing pelleted shrimp feed in Fiji. Suva (Fiji). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Field document 90/3. Microfiche no: 314339.

1294. Yamaguchi, M.; Kikutani, K-I. Jan 1989. Feasibility study of green snail transplantation to the Federated States of Micronesia. Suva (Fiji). 27 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 314931.

1295. Adams, T., (ed.); Foscarini, R., (ed.); 1990. Proceedings of a Regional Workshop on Seaweed Culture and Marketing. Suva (Fiji). 14-17 Nov 1989. Suva (Fiji). 91 p. Project: FAO-FI—

GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Field document 1990/2. Microfiche no: 314933-945.

1296. Tanaka, H., (ed.); Uwate, K.R., (ed.); Juario, J.V., (ed.); Lee, C.-S., (ed.); Foscarini, R. 1990. Proceedings of a Regional Workshop on Milkfish Culture Development in the South Pacific. Tarawa (Kiribati). 21-25 Nov 1988. Suva (Fiji). 135 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Field document 90/5. Microfiche no: 323195-209.

1297. Tanaka, H. 1990. Pre-feasibility study on aquaculture development potential in the Central Province, Papua New Guinea. Suva (Fiji). 22 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 324245.

1298. Lal, S.N.; Foscarini, R. (nd). Introduction of tilapia species and constraints to tilapia farming in Fiji. (Suva) (Fiji). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 324247.

1299. Hickman, R.W. 1989. The potential for farming green mussels in the Federated States of Micronesia, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands and Vanuatu. Suva (Fiji). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Field document 91/6. Microfiche no: 328679.

1300. Schiller, C. Apr 1992. Assessment of the status of the coconut crab Birgus latro on Niue Island with recommendations regarding an appropriate resource management strategy. Suva (Fiji). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 329937.

1301. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Apr 1993. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Terminal report. Asia and the Pacific region: the Cook Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Kiribati, the Marshall Islands, Nauru, Niue, Palau, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, Tokelau Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, and Western Samoa - Report prepared for the participating governments. Rome (Italy). 60 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAS/116/JPN. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project. Microfiche no: 339289.

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (I)

1302. Clutter, R.I. 1972. Reef and lagoon productivity. 71 p. Project: FI-DP/RAS/69/102/10. Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency. Microfiche no: 21658.

1303. Villaluz, D.K. 1972. Aquaculture possibilities in some islands of the South Pacific. 55 p. Project: FI-DP/RAS/69/102/12. Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency. Microfiche no: 22395.

1304. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1975. South Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency, Australia, France, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States of America, Western Samoa. Project findings and recommendations - Terminal report. 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RAS/69/102. Microfiche no: 8220291-E.

REGIONAL FISHERY SUPPORT PROGRAMME, ASIA

1305. Izumi, M. 1987. Summary translations of Trochus research from South Seas Fisheries News, 1937-1939. (Suva) (Fiji). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/87/002. Regional Fishery Support Programme, Asia. Microfiche no: 87X02056.

1306. Gillett, R. Mar 1987. Solomon Islands fisheries bibliography. (Honiara) (Solomon Islands). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/87/002. Regional Fishery Support Programme, Asia. Microfiche no: 87X02057.

1307. Gillett, R. 1988. Tokelau and Tuvalu: an atoll fisheries bibliography. Suva (Fiji). 72 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/87/002. Regional Fishery Support Programme, Asia. Field document 88/4.

Microfiche no: 312707.

1308. Gillett, R.; Pelasio, M.; Kirschner, E. Nov 1991. Kiribati fisheries bibliography. Suva (Fiji). 103 p. Project: FAO-FI—RAS/89/039. Regional Fishery Support Programme, Asia. Field document 91/8. Microfiche no: 315481.

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (II)

1309. Hirth, H.F. 1971. Pacifique Sud - Office pour le developpement des peches dans les Iles du Pacifique Sud - Rapport de l'enquete Sur les tortues marines effectue a Tucson, aux Iles Hawaii, a tahiti, aux Samoa Occidentales, aux Samoa americaines et en Nouvelle-Caledonie /7 Sep - 19 Oct 1970/. 15 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF SOP/REG/102. Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency. Microfiche no: 12835.

1310. Hendrickson, J.R. 1972. Marine turtle resources. 17 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF SOP/REG/102/. Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency. Microfiche no: 18998.

1311. Glude, J.B. 1972. Report on the potential for shellfish aquaculture in Palau Islands, Yap Islands, Guam, Truk, Ponape, Ellice Islands, American Samoa, Cook islands, Fiji islands, New Caledonia and French Polynesia. 104 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF SOP/REG/102/. Southwest Pacific Fisheries Development Agency. Microfiche no: 18999.

LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

CENTRO REGIONAL LATINOAMERICANO DE ACUACULTURA (CERLA)

1312. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1982. Informe. Proyecto para el Establecimiento del Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuicultura. Comite Asesor. Reunion. 1. Pirassununga (Brazil). 29 Jun 1982. Rome (Italy). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 8328739-S.

1313. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1984. Informe. Proyecto para el Establecimiento del Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuicultura. Comite Asesor. Reunion. 2. Pirassununga (Brazil). 22-25 Oct 1984. Pirassununga (Brazil). 258 p. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 86X01264.

1314. Pimental, L. 1984. Reproduccion de pecesInforme. Proyecto para el Establecimiento del Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuicultura. Comite Asesor. Reunion. 2. Pirassununga (Brazil). 22-25 Oct 1984. Pirassununga (Brazil). p. 212-218. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 86X01264.

1315. De Moraes Filho, M.B.; Senhorini, J.A.; Deleon Bellon, J.J. 1984. Cria de larvas de tambaqui (Colossoma macropomum), Curvier, 1818 en el CERLA. Informe. Proyecto para el Establecimiento del Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuicultura. Comite Asesor. Reunion. 2. Pirassununga (Brazil). 22-25 Oct 1984. Pirassununga (Brazil). p. 219-229. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 86X01264.

1316. Cantelmo, O. 1984. Nutricion y alimentacion artificial de peces en el CERLA. Informe. Proyecto para el Establecimiento del Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuicultura. Comite Asesor. Reunion. 2. Pirassununga (Brazil). 22-25 Oct 1984. Pirassununga (Brazil). p. 230-236. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 86X01264.

1317. Bernardino, G. 1984. Cultivo experimental de Colossoma en el CERLA. Informe. Proyecto para el Establecimiento del Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuicultura. Comite Asesor. Reunion. 2. Pirassununga (Brazil). 22-25 Oct 1984. Pirassununga (Brazil). p. 237-248. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 86X01264.

1318. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1987. Establishment of a Latin American Regional Centre for Aquaculture, Latin America and the Caribbean Region. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—DP/RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 87M02038.

1319. Merola, N. 1982. Informe de viaje de estudio (study tour) sobre acuicultura a: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay y Uruguay, 12 de noviembre - 20 de diciembre de 1982. (np). 140 p. Project: FAO-FI—RLA/76/010. Centro Regional Latinoamericano de Acuacultura. Microfiche no: 324183.

CENTRAL AMERICAN FISHERY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

1320. Ellis, R.W. 1968. Moluscos de Nicaragua y Costa Rica. 9 p. Project: FE-UNDP/SF REG/30 CCDP. Central American Fishery Development Project. Microfiche no: 03859.

1321. Lopez, C.F. 1968. Informe preliminar sobre el cultivo del mejillon en el Pacifico de Guatemala. 8 p. Project: FI-UNDP/SF CEN/REG/30. Central American Fishery Development Project. Microfiche no: 15430.

1322. Barres, H. 1968. Proyecto de diversificacion agropecuaria de Turrialba - Un esfuerzo municipal. 28 p. Project: RU-UNDP/SF LAT/REG/8. Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Microfiche no: 11036.

DESARROLLO DE LA ACUICULTURA, AMERICA LATINA Y CARIBE

1323. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. 1993. Desarrollo de la Acuicultura. Proyecto Regional: America Latina y el Caribe. Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Republica Dominicana, Uruguay, Venezuela. Relacion final preparada para los Gobiernos participantes. Roma (Italy). 12 p. Project: FAO-FI—TCP/RLA/0053. Desarrollo de la Acuicultura, America Latina y Caribe. Microfiche no: 339297.

APOYO A LAS ACTIVIDADES REGIONALES DE ACUICULTURA PARA AMERICA LATINA Y EL CARIBE (AQUILA I)

1324. Tacon, A.G.J.; Maciocci, G.; Vinatea, J.E. Jun 1987. National Agriculture Feed Surveys (NAFS) for aquaculture planning and development in Latin America and the Caribbean. 1: Guidelines. Brasilia (Brazil). 15 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88X00153.

1325. Tacon, A.G.J. Jun 1987. The nutrition and feeding of farmed fish and shrimp; a training manual. 1: The essential nutrients. Brasilia (Brazil). 126 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 88X00154.

1326. Tacon, A.G.J. Sep 1987. The nutrition and feeding of farmed fish and shrimp; a training manual. 2: Nutrient sources and composition. Brasilia (Brazil). 137 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Field document 5/E. Microfiche no: 88X00527.

1327. Conroy, D.A.; Armas De Conroy, G. Jul 1987. Manual de metodos de diagnostico en ictiopatologia con especial referencia a los salmonidos. Brasilia (Brazil). 63 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 4. Microfiche no: 88X00663.

1328. Ministerio da Agricultura, Brasilia (Brazil). Secretaria Geral. Centro Nacional de Informacao Documental Agricola, Brasilia (Brazil). 1988. Bibliografia brasileira de aquicultura e pesca. . Bibliografias Agricolas. Serie Nacional (Brazil). no. 7. Brasilia (Brazil). 655 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el

Caribe. Microfiche no: 89X01263-0.

1329. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. 1988. Introduccion a SIRIAC: Sistema de Referencia sobre la Investigacion en Acuacultura. (np). 21 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Microfiche no. 288915.

1330. Tacon, A.G.J. Jan 1988. The nutrition and feeding of farmed fish and shrimp. A training manual 3. Feeding methods. Brasilia (Brazil). 216 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Field document 7. Microfiche no: 288917.

1331. Fenucci, J.L. Aug 1988. Manual para la cria de camarones peneidos. Brasilia (Brazil). 93 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 8. Microfiche no: 288919.

1332. Sorgeloos, P.; Lavens, P.; Leger, P.; Tackaert, W.; Versichele, D. 1986. Manual para el cultivo y uso de artemia en acuicultura. Brasilia (Brazil). 312 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 10. Microfiche no: 288921.

1333. Loria, L.; Juarez Palacios, J.R.; Freddi, A.; Maciocci, G. Mar 1989. AQUILA (Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe). Informe, marzo 1988 - febrero 1989. Brasilia (Brazil). 190 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Microfiche no: 288923.

1334. FAO, Brasilia (Brazil). Sep 1988. Manual sobre manejo de reservatorios para a producao de peixes. Brasilia (Brazil). 190 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 9. Microfiche no: 303835.

1335. Torrentera Blanco, L.; Tacon, A.G.J. Apr 1989. La produccion de alimento vivo y su importancia en acuicultura. Brasilia (Brazil). 90 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 12. Microfiche no: 303837.

1336. (Anon) May 1989. (Actas). Reunion Tecnica de Planificacion en Acuicultura. Caracas (Venezuela). 8-12 May 1989. Brasilia (Brazil). 226 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 16. Microfiche no: 303839.

1337. FAO, Brasilia (Brazil). Mar 1988. AQUILA (Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe). Informe Septiembre 87 - Febrero 88. Brasilia (Brazil). 127 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Microfiche no: 303843.

1338. Ceballos Orozco, L.; Velazquez Escobar, M.A. May 1988. Perfiles de la alimentacion de peces y crustaceos en los centros y unidades de produccion acuicola en Mexico. Pachuca (Mexico). 139 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Microfiche no: 303845.

1339. Palomo Martinez, G.G.; Arriaga Becerra, R. May 1988. Atlas de ubicacion de productos agropecuarios utilizables en la planificacion y desarrollo de la acuicultura en Mexico. Pachuca (Mexico). 103 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Microfiche no: 303847.

1340. Martinez Palacios, C.A.; Chavez de Martinez, C.; Olvera Novoa, M.A. Nov 1989. La nutricion y la alimentacion en la acuicultura de America Latina. Una diagnosis. (np). 191 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/075/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe. Documento de campo 17. Microfiche no: 320833-843.

APOYO A LAS ACTIVIDADES REGIONALES DE ACUICULTURA EN AMERICA Y EL CARIBE (AQUILA II)

1341. FAO, Rome (Italy). Direccion de Operaciones Agricolas. Nov 1992. Manejo y explotacion acuicola de embalses de agua dulce en America Latina. Mexico City (Mexico). 196 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America y el Caribe. Documento de campo 1. Microfiche no: 329983.

1342. Bello, R.A.; Rivas, W.G. Oct 1992. Evaluacion y aprovechamiento de la cachama cultivada, como fuente de alimento. Mexico City (Mexico). 121 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America y el Caribe. Documento de campo 2. Microfiche no: 329985.

1343. Lobato Gonzalez, P. Nov 1992. Estudio socioeconomico del cultivo de Camaron realizado por sociedades cooperativas. Mexico City (Mexico). 82 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America y el Caribe. Documento de campo 3. Microfiche no: 329987.

1344. Tacon, A.G.J. 1989. Nutricion y alimentacion de peces y camarones cultivados. Manual de capacitacion. Brasilia (Brazil). 592 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2A Fase. Documento de campo 4. Microfiche no: 338377.

1345. Juarez Palacios, J.R., (ed.); 1989. Avances en el cultivo de peces del genero Colossoma. Brasilia (Brazil). 245 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura para America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2A Fase. Documento de campo 5. Microfiche no: 338379.

1346. Lovatelli, A.; Loria, L. Feb 1993. Status report on Caribbean aquaculture. Mexico City (Mexico). 147 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2A Fase. Field document 6. Microfiche no: 339321.

1347. Olvera Novoa, M.A.; Martinez Palacios, C.A.; Real de Leon, E. May 1993. Manual de tecnicas para laboratorio de nutricion de peces y crustaceos. Mexico City (Mexico). 110 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2A Fase. Documento de campo 7. Microfiche no: 339323.

1348. Martinez Palacios, C.A., (ed.); Chavez de Martinez, C., (ed.); Varsi, E., (ed.); Jul 1993. La nutricion y alimentacion en la acuicultura de America Latina y el Caribe. Mexico City (Mexico). 189 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 9. Microfiche no: 343063.

1349. FAO, Mexico City (Mexico). Universidad Simon Bolivar, Caracas (Venezuela). Inst. de Tecnologia y Ciencias Marinas. Jul 1993. Memorias. Curso Basico Regional de Capacitacion en Planificacion y Gerencia en Acuicultura. 3. Caracas (Venezuela). 5 Oct - 20 Nov 1992. Mexico City (Mexico). 174 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Microfiche no: 345579.

1350. De Wit, J.C., (ed.); 1994. Diagnostico sobre el estado de la acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe: sintesis regional. Mexico city (Mexico). 221 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Microfiche no: 346325.

1351. Juarez Palacios, J.R., (ed.); Varsi, E., (ed.); Jun 1993. Avances en el manejo y aprovechamiento acuicola de embalses en America Latina y el Caribe. Mexico City (Mexico). 172 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Documento de campo 8. Microfiche no: 346785.

1352. De La Lanza Espino, G., (ed.); Salaya Avila, J.J., (ed.); Varsi, E., (ed.); Feb 1994. Manejo y Aprovechamiento Acuicola de Lagunas Costeras en America Latina y el Caribe. Trabajos presentados por Brasil, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico y Venezuela. Taller Regional sobre Manejo y Aprovechamiento de Lagunas Costeras con Fines Acuicolas. 2. Mexico City (Mexico). 9-12 Feb 1993. Mexico (Mexico). 169 p. Project:FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Documento de campo 10. Microfiche no: 346857-859.

1353. Cataudella, S.; Pedini, M. Feb 1994. Consideraciones generales sobre la gestion de las lagunas costeras mediterraneas con fines de pesca y acuiculturaManejo y Aprovechamiento Acuicola de Lagunas Costeras en America Latina y el Caribe. Trabajos presentados por Brasil, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico y Venezuela. Taller Regional sobre Manejo y Aprovechamiento de Lagunas Costeras con Fines Acuicolas. 2. Mexico City (Mexico). 9-12 Feb 1993. De La Lanza Espino, G., (ed.); Salaya Avila, J.J., (ed.); Varsi, E., (ed.); Mexico (Mexico). p. 149-159. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Documento de campo 10. Microfiche no: 346857-859.

1354. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A., (ed.); Oct 1993. Situacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Mexico City (Mexico). 66 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1355. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A. Oct 1993. Situacion actual del cultivo de algas agarofitas en America Latina y el Caribe Situacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Mexico City (Mexico). p. 5-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1356. Vasquez, J.A.; Fonck, E.A. Oct 1993. Estado actual y perspectivas de la exploracion de algas alginofitas en SudamericaSituacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A., (ed.); Mexico City (Mexico). p. 17-26. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1357. Piriz, M.L. Oct 1993. Situacion de la industria de los carragenanos en America del SurSituacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A., (ed.); Mexico City (Mexico). p. 27-31. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1358. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A. Oct 1993. Situacion actual de la industria de las algas marinas productoras de ficocoloides en MexicoSituacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Mexico City (Mexico). p. 33-38. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1359. Racca, E.; Hurtado, R.; Dawes, C.; Balladares, C.; Rubio, J. Oct 1993. Desarrollo de cultivo de gracilarias en la penisula de Araya (Venezuela)Situacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A., (ed.); Mexico City (Mexico). p. 39-46. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1360. Garcia Esquivel, J. Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A. Oct 1993. Promocion del cultivo de alga Gracilaria en MexicoSituacion actual de la industria de macroalgas productoras de ficocoloides en America Latina y el Caribe. Mexico City (Mexico). p. 47-56. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 13. Microfiche no: 347301-313.

1361. Coppola, S.R. May 1994. SIPAL - Information System to Assist Aquaculture Planning in Latin America and the Caribbean: conceptual design. SIPAL - Sistema Informatico para la Planificacion de

la Acuicultura en Latinoamerica y el Caribe: diseno conceptual. Mexico (Mexico). 68 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 17. Microfiche no: 347743.

1362. Hernandez Rodriguez, A., (ed.); Yanez Ramos, A., (ed.); May 1994. Capacitacion en planificacion y gerencia en acuicultura: manual - guia. Mexico (Mexico). 156 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 18. Microfiche no: 347745.

1363. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. Apr 1994. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Informe septiembre '93 - marzo '94 - Incluye: Informe de la I Mesa Redonda Regional sobre el SIPAL (Sistema Informatico para la Planificacion Acuicola en Latinoamerica y el Caribe) (Mexico, D.F., 14 A 16 de Marzo 1994). Mexico City (Mexico). 174 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Microfiche no: 347803-805.

1364. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. Apr 1994. Informe de la I Mesa Redonda Regional sobre el SIPAL (Sistema Informatico para la Planificacion Acuicola e Latinoamerica y el Caribe), Mexico, D.F.,14 a 16 de marzo de 1994Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II. Informe septiembre '93 - marzo '94 - Incluye: Informe de la I Mesa Redonda Regional sobre el SIPAL (Sistema Informatico para la Planificacion Acuicola en Latinoamerica y el Caribe) (Mexico, D.F., 14 A 16 de Marzo 1994). Mexico City (Mexico). p. 105-166. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AUILA, 2a Fase. Microfiche no: 347803-805.

1365. FAO, Rome (Italy). Dept. de Pesca. Aug 1994. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe. Resultados y recomendaciones del proyecto - Informe final. Mexico City (Mexico). 88 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA II, Latin America. Microfiche no: 351263.

1366. Martinez Espinosa, M.; de Wit, J.C. Jun 1994. Entre la acuicultura de los "mas pobres" y la de los "menos pobres": una propuesta metodologica para el desarrollo de la acuicultura rural tipo II: dos casos piloto en Venezuela y Colombia. Mexico City (Mexico). 121 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase, Latin America. Microfiche no: 352529.

1367. Castro Campos, E., (ed.); Feb 1994. Control de calidad de insumos y dietas acuicolas - Primero Curso Regional de Capacitacion (Santiago de Chile, 20/9 - 8/10/1993). Mexico City (Mexico). 269 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a fase. Documento de campo 16. Microfiche no: 353751.

1368. Olvera Novoa, M.A.; Martinez Palacios, C.A.; Real de Leon, E. Jun 1994. Nutrition of fish and crustaceans: a laboratory manual. Mexico City (Mexico). 63 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RLA/102/ITA. Apoyo a las Actividades Regionales de Acuicultura en America Latina y el Caribe - AQUILA, 2a Fase. Documento de campo 19. Microfiche no: 353753.

APOYO AL FORTALECIMIENTO DE LA SECRETARIA PRO TEMPORE DEL TRATADO DE COOPERACION AMAZONICA

1369. Barthem, R.B. Nov 1994. Avaliacao dos recursos hidrobiologicos e planejamento de uso sustentado. Zonificacion ecologica-economica: instrumento para la conservacion y el desarrollo sostenible de los recursos de la Amazonia. Memorias de la Reunion Regional, Manaus, Brasil, 25-29 de abril de 1994 - SPT-TCA/No. 26. (np). p. 267-273. Project: FAO-FO—GCP/RLA/118/NET. Apoyo al Fortalecimiento de la Secretaria Pro Tempore del Tratado de Cooperacion Amazonica, Latin America. Microfiche no: 353929-953.

1370. Barthem, R.B.; Guerra, H.; Valderrama, M. Jul 1995. Diagnostico de los recursos hidrobiologicos de la Amazonia - SPT-TCAN-22. Lima (Peru). 167 p. Project: FAO-FO—

GCP/RLA/118/NET. Apoyo al Fortalecimiento de la Secretaria Pro Tempore del Tratado de Cooperacion Amazonica, Latin America. Microfiche no: 361365.

1371. Barthem, R.B.; Guerra, H.; Valderrama, M. (nd). Diagnostico regional sobre pesquerias amazonicas. (np). vp., diagrs., illus., tables. Project: FAO-FO—GCP/RLA/118/NET. Apoyo al Fortalecimiento de la Secretaria Pro Tempore del Tratado de Cooperacion Amazonica, Latin America. Microfiche no: 361473.

AQUACULTURE DIVERSIFICATION AND TRAINING, LATIN AMERICA

1372. FAO, Santiago (Chile). Oficina Regional para America Latina y el Caribe. 1988. Report. Group Training in Seamoss Cultivation. Vieux Fort (St. Lucia). 30 May - 3 Jun 1988. Santiago (Chile). 38 p. Project: FAO-RLAC--88/25-PES-16. Project: FAO-RLAC—TCP/RLA/6651. Aquaculture Diversification and Training, Latin America. Microfiche no: 89X00894-E.

1373. Smith, A. 1988. Basic biology of seamoss. Report on Group Training in Seamoss Cultivation. Vieux Fort (St. Lucia). 30 May - 3 Jun 1988. Santiago (Chile). p. 25-28. Project: FAO-RLAC--88/25-PES-16. Project: FAO-RLAC—TCP/RLA/6651. Aquaculture Diversification and Training, Latin America. Microfiche no: 89X00894-E.

1374. Nicholls, K. 1988. Selection of cultivation sites. Report on Group Training in Seamoss Cultivation. Vieux Fort (St.Lucia). 30 May - 3 Jun 1988. Santiago (Chile). p. 29. Project: FAO-RLAC--88/25-PES-16. Project: FAO-RLAC—TCP/RLA/6651. Aquaculture Diversification and Training, Latin America. Microfiche no: 89X00894-E.

1375. Smith, A. 1988. Seamoss species and marketing in Saint Lucia, St. Vincent and Grenada. Report on Group Training in Seamoss Cultivation. Vieux Fort (St. Lucia). 30 May - 3 Jun 1988. Santiago (Chile). p. 30-32. Project: FAO-RLAC--88/25-PES-16. Project: FAO-RLAC—TCP/RLA/6651. Aquaculture Diversification and Training, Latin America. Microfiche no: 89X00894-E.

FOREST INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN LATIN AMERICA

1376. Snadeker, S.C. Dec 1981. Mangrove forest management, Panama. Forest Industries Development Project for Latin America. Working document 81/43. 22 p. Project: FAO-FO—RLA/77/019. Forest Industries Development Project in Latin America. Microfiche no: 8227241-E.

III. REPORTS FROM INTER-REGIONAL PROJECTS

ASSISTANCE TO THE FAO PROGRAMME FOR AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT AND COORDINATION

1377. Janssen, J. Mar 1988. One year of training and fish culture at the African Regional Aquaculture Centre, Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Rome (Italy). 20 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/423/CAN. Assistance to the FAO Programme for Aquaculture Development and Coordination. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 88W01297.

AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT AND COORDINATION PROGRAMME (ADCP)

1378. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1976. Feasibility of establishing a regional aquaculture centre in Pirassununga. Report of a mission to consider the establishment of a Latin American regional centre for aquaculture in Pirassununga, Brazil, 22 August - 14 September 1976. 31 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/76/1. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 35773.

1379. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1977. Establishment of a pilot project for coastal aquaculture in Kenya. Report of a mission to plan a pilot farm, February - March 1977.12 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/77/2. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination

Programme. Microfiche no: 40333.

1380. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1978. Aid for aquaculture development. Report of the FAO/UNDP Ad-Hoc Consultation on Aid for Aquaculture Development, La Toja (Pontevedra), Spain, 20-23 June 1978. FAO/UNDP Ad-Hoc Consultation on Aid for Aquaculture Development. La Toja (Spain). 20 Jun 1978. 33 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/78/4. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 41728.

1381. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1978. Outline of an applied research and experimental development programme for the Latin American Regional Centre for Aquaculture. 30 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/78/5. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 41729.

1382. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1978. Curriculum for the training of aquaculturists in the Latin American Regional Centre for Aquaculture, Pirassununga, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. 39 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/78/6. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 41730.

1383. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1978. Fish seed production and distribution in India. Report of a mission to plan the expansion of fish seed production, 14 November - 6 December 1977. 69 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/78/3. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 41737.

1384. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1979. Curriculum for the training of aquaculturists in the African Regional Centre for Aquaculture, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria. 41. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/79/7. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 42543.

1385. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1979. Training in fish feed technology. Report of the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington, USA, 9 October - 15 December 1978. FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology. Seattle, Wash. (USA). 9 Oct 1978. 17 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/79/8. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 43529.

1386. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1979. Aquaculture information. Report of the Meeting of an Aquaculture Information Group, Rome, Italy, 25-28 April 1979. Meeting of an Aquaculture Information Group. Rome (Italy). 25 Apr 1979. 16 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/79/9. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 43530.

1387. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1979. Aquaculture development in Mexico. Report of a review mission, 1978. 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/79/4. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 44411.

1388. Pillay, T.V.R. 1979. Aquaculture development in China. Report on an FAO/UNDP aquaculture study tour to the People's Republic of China, 2 May - 1 June 1978. 74 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/79/10. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8000457-E.

1389. FAO, Rome (Italy). (1980). Aquaculture development in Zambia. Report of a mission to study the feasibility of commercial fish farming, 24 June - 20 July 1978. 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/80/6. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8003737-E.

1390. Vincke, M.M.J. (1980). Aquaculture development in Viet Nam. Report of a mission relative to the formulation of a plan of action, 25 June - 14 July 1979. Programme de mise en valeur et de coordination de l'aquaculture. Developpement de l'aquaculture au Viet Nam. Rapport d'une mission relative a la formulation d'un plan d'action, 25 juin - 14 juillet 1979. 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/80/7. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8003739-F.

1391. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. 400 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1392. Smith, L.S. 1980. Digestion in teleost fishes. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 3-18. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1393. Smith, R.R. 1980. Nutritional bioenergetics in fish. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 21-27. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1394. Halver, J.E. 1980. Proteins and amino acids. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 31-40. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1395. Halver, J.E. 1980. Lipids and fatty acids. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 41-53. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1396. Chow, K.W.; Halver, J.E. 1980. Carbohydrates. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 55-63. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1397. Halver, J.E. 1980. The vitamins. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 65-103. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1398. Chow, K.W.; Schell, W.R. 1980. The minerals. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 104-108. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1399. Harris, L.E. 1980. Feedstuffs. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 111-170. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1400. Raven, P.; Walker, G. 1980. Ingredients for fish feed manufacture in the United States. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 171-175. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project:FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1401. Rumsey, G.L. 1980. Antioxidants in compounded feeds. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 177-182. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1402. Rumsey, G.L. 1980. Adventitious toxins in feeds. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October -

15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 183-186. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1403. Spinelli, J. 1980. Unconventional feed ingredients for fish feed. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 187-214. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1404. Chow, K.W. 1980. Storage problems of feedstuffs. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 215-224. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1405. Rumsey, G.L. 1980. Stability of micro-ingredients in fish feed. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology. Seattle, Wash. (USA). 9 Oct 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 225-229. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1406. Hardy, R.W. 1980. Fish feed formulation. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p.233-239. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1407. Chow, K.W.; Rumsey, G.L.; Waldroup, P.W. 1980. Linear programming in fish diet formulation. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 241-286. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1408. Raven, P.; Walker, G. 1980. Material flow in feed manufacturing. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 289-292. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1409. Hastings, W.H.; Higgs, D. 1980. Feed milling processes. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 293-313. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1410. Pigott, G.M. 1980. The Dravo process for non-compacting feed. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 315-320. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1411. Walker, G. 1980. Effects of processing on the nutritional value of feeds. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 321-324. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1412. Chow, K.W. 1980. Manufacturing compounded feeds in developing countries. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle,

Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 325-329. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1413. Lovell, R.T. 1980. Practical fish diets. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 333-350. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1414. Rumsey, G.L. 1980. Novel diets for aquaculture. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 351-353. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1415. Chow, K.W. 1980. Microencapsulated egg diets for fish larvae. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 355-361. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1416. Hardy, R.W. 1980. Experimental design in diet studies. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 363-366. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1417. Chow, K.W. 1980. Quality control in fish feed manufacturing. In: Fish feed technology. Lectures presented at the FAO/UNDP Training Course in Fish Feed Technology, Seattle, Washington (USA), 9 October - 15 December 1978. Rome (Italy). p. 369-385. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004149-201-EC.

1418. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Development of coastal aquaculture in the Black Sea region (Bulgaria, Romania and Turkey). Report of a mission to formulate a cooperative programme, (Sep - Nov 1979). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/80/8. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8004971-EF.

1419. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Programa de explotacion y coordinacion de la acuicultura. Desarrollo de la acuicultura en las provincias de Loja, El Oro y Zamora-Chinchipe, (Ecuador). Informe de la mision para determinar las oportunidades de la piscicultura en pequena escala, octubre - noviembre 1978. Rome (Italy). 31 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/80/9. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8106951-S.

1420. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1979. Development of coastal aquaculture in the Mediterranean region. Report of a mission to formulate a cooperative programme of activities, October 1978 - February 1979. 160 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/79/5. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8106979-E.

1421. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Curriculum for the training of aquaculturists in the Asian aquaculture network. 41 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/13. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8107613-E.

1422. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Outline research programme for the African Regional Aquaculture Centre - Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria - Report of a task force sponsored by the FAO/UNDP aquaculture development and coordination programme, 3-19 February 1980. Rome (Italy). 20 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/12. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8109019-E.

1423. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Outline research programmes for the regional aquaculture lead

centres in Asia. Rome (Italy). 47 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/80/14. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8109021-E.

1424. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1980. Curriculum for training in integrated fish farming at the Regional Aquaculture Lead Centre, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, People's Republic of China. 6 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/Circ/80/3. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8110313-E.

1425. Schmidt, U.W. 1980. Integrated aquaculture in West Java. A socio-economic study of integrated farming of fish, livestock and crops by small farmers in West Java, Indonesia. 22 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/80/11. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8113129-E.

1426. Schmidt, U.W.; Vincke, M.M.J. 1981. Aquaculture development in Rwanda. Feasibility of small-scale rural fish farming. 71 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/81/12. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8113131-E.

1427. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1981. Aquaculture development in the Caribbean. Report of a mission to Antigua, Haiti, Jamaica, Montserrat and St. Lucia, June - July 1980. 94 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/81/13. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8215595-E.

1428. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1981. Outline research programmes for the regional aquaculture lead centres in Asia. Pt. III: Programme of research at the Regional Lead Centre for Integrated Fish Culture, Wuxi, the People's Republic of China. Rome (Italy). 24 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/81/15. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8215597-E.

1429. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1981. Regional cooperation for aquaculture development in the Caribbean. Report of a Working Group Meeting, Freeport, Bahamas, 12-16 October 1981. Working Group Meeting on the Development of Mariculture in the Smaller Islands of the Caribbean Region. Freeport (Bahamas). 12 Oct 1981. 23 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/81/14. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8218017-E.

1430. Sundararaj, B.I. 1981. Reproductive physiology of teleost fishes. A review of present knowledge and needs for future research. Rome (Italy). 88 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/REP/81/16. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8218019-EC.

1431. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1982. Strategy for development of aquaculture in Sri Lanka. Report of a planning mission, September - October 1980. 187 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/81/15. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8219641-E.

1432. Vincke, M.M.J.; Wijkstrom, U.N. 1982. Notes sur l'economie de l'aquaculture in Cote-d'Ivoire. Rapport d'une mission en Cote-d'Ivoire. 72 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/82/19. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8328493-F.

1433. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1991. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme, Interregional. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/76/016. Project: FAO-FI—INT/73/033. Project: FAO-FI—INT/79/027. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 320289.

1434. Vincke, M.M.J.; Wijkstrom, U.N. 1982. Developpement de la pisciculture au Gabon. Rapport d'une mission relative a la formulation d'un plan d'action, 15 janvier - 14 fevrier 1980 - Programme de mise en valeur et de coordination de l'aquaculture. 101 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/82/16. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8224697-F.

1435. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1982. Coastal aquaculture development (in brackish waters) in

Mozambique. Pilot project for the development of aquaculture for the socio-economic improvement of coastal communities in the Maputo Bay area - Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. 31 p. Project: FAO-FIO—ADCP/MR/82/18. Project: FAO-FIO—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8228189-E.

1436. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1982. Report of the FAO-ADCP/CARICOM (Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme/Caribbean Community) aquaculture mission - May-June 1982 (to the Caribbean). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/82/17. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8329237-E.

1437. Pagan-Font, F.A.; Pedini, M. Jun 1982. Sistema de Centro de Investigacion en Acuicultura. Informe de la segunda Mision de Evaluacion del Proyecto 5 del Comite de Accion de Productos del Mar y de Agua Dulce (CAPMAD) del Sistema Economico Latinoamericano (SELA). Rome (Italy). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/82/20. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8329239-S.

1438. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1982. Aid for aquaculture development in the Third World. Report - Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. FAO/NORAD Round Table on Aid for Aquaculture Development in the Third World. Svanoey (Norway). 2 Aug 1982. 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/82/17. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8329823-827-E.

1439. Pillay, T.V.R. 1982. State of aquaculture, 1981 (development aid) - Based on a paper presented by T.V.R. Pillay at the World Conference on Aquaculture, 1981. Aquaculture Development and Coordination ProgrammeAid for aquaculture development in the Third World. Report. FAO/NORAD Round Table on Aid for Aquaculture Development in the Third World. Svanoey (Norway). 2 Aug 1982. p. 13-22. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/82/17. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8329823-827-E.

1440. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1982. Aid requirements for aquaculture development. Aid for aquaculture development in the Third World. Report. FAO/NORAD Round Table on Aid for Aquaculture Development in the Third World. Svanoey (Norway). 2 Aug 1982. p. 23-27. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/82/17. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8329823-827-E.

1441. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. 247 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1442. Ruckes, E. 1983. Le marche du poisson en Tunisie. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 53-84. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1443. Chow, K.W. 1983. Fabrication d'aliments pour poissons en Tunisie. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 85-96. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1444. Ledoux, O. 1983. Revue des mollusques susceptibles d'etre eleves en Tunisie. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 97-99. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no:

8332301-327-F.

1445. Gimazane, J.P. 1983. Ostreiculture et mytiliculture dans le lac de Bizerte. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 101-122. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1446. Schmidt, U.W. 1983. Possibilites de developpment de la conchyliculture familiale dans la lagune de Bizerte. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 123-138. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1447. Ledoux, O. 1983. Revue des poissons marins susceptibles d'etre eleves en Tunisie. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 139-143. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1448. Ledoux, O. 1983. Revue des crustaces susceptibles d'etre eleves en Tunisie. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 145-147. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1449. Kovari, J. 1983. L'ecloserie marine de Ghar El Melh. Description et proposition d'amelioration des infrastructures. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 149-152. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1450. Wijkstrom, U.N. 1983. Evaluations economiques des elevages aquacoles susceptibles d'etre developpes en Tunisie. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 153-171. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1451. Vincke, M.M.J. 1983. Revue des sites potentiels pour l'aquaculture dans les eaux continentales tunisiennes. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 173-205. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1452. Vincke, M.M.J. 1983. Les poissons des eaux continentales tunisiennes. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 207-218. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1453. Vincke, M.M.J. 1983. La station piscicole experimentale Oued El Akarit. Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport

d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 219-226. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1454. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. Le Centre National de Developpement et de Vulgarisation de l'Aquaculture (CNDVA). Etude du potentiel aquacole et propositions pour une politique de developpement de l'aquaculture en Tunisie. Rapport d'une mission multidisciplinaire TCP/ADCP en Tunisie, mars-juin 1982 - Programme de Mise en Valeur et de Coordination de l'Aquaculture. p. 227-244. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8332301-327-F.

1455. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. Fish feeds and feeding in developing countries; an interim report on the ADCP (Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme) Feed Development Programme. 100 p. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/83/18. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 8335657-EC.

1456. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. A policy for development of aquaculture in Jamaica. Report of a Government of Jamaica/ADCP (Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme) study group Jan-Feb 1983. 118 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/83/22. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 84M00820.

1457. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. AQUIS - Aquaculture Information System users' manual. 84 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/83/19. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 84M00892.

1458. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1983. Planificacion del desarrollo de la acuicultura. Guia preliminar. Rome (Italy). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/83/20. Programa de Desarrollo y Coordinacion de la Acuicultura. Microfiche no: 84M01391.

1459. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1984. Inland aquaculture engineering; lectures. ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). 596 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1460. Kovari, J.; Kovacs, G.; Szoelloesi-Nagy, A.; Hanko, Z.; Jolankai, G.; Szilvassy, Z. 1984. Site selection and engineering studies. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 1-101. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1461. Elekes, K.; Kovari, J.; Hechanova, R.G. 1984. Design and construction of freshwater fish farms. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 103-294. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1462. Bakos, J.; Kepenyes, J. 1984. Design of fish hatcheries. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 295-340. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1463. Varadi, L.; Muller, F. 1984. Raceways, cages and other flow-through systems in aquaculture. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 341-370. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1464. Kepenyes, J. 1984. Recirculating systems and re-use of water in aquaculture. In: Inland

aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 371-398. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1465. Kepenyes, J.; Csengeri, I.; Majores, F.; Varadi, L. 1984. Mechanization of fish farm operations. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 399-507. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1466. Toth, I. 1984. Maintenance of fish farms. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 511-525. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1467. Farkas, J. 1984. Fish health viewpoints in planning fish producing systems. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 527-536. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1468. Shang, Y.C. 1984. Economic aspects of aquafarm construction and maintenance. In: Inland aquaculture engineering. Lectures presented at the ADCP Inter-regional Training Course in Inland Aquaculture Engineering. Budapest (Hungary). 6 Jun 1983. Rome (Italy). p. 539-591. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/84/21. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 85M01512.

1469. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1985. AQUIS: Aquaculture Information System users' manual. Rev. ed. Rome (Italy). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/83/19 (Rev.1). Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 86M00003.

1470. Tacon, A.G.J. 1985. Nutritional fish pathology. Morphological signs of nutrient deficiency and toxicity in farmed fish. Rome (Italy). 37 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/85/22. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 86M00004.

1471. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1985. AQUIS: Aquaculture Information System. Rome (Italy). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme, Phase IV. Microfiche no: 86I00501.

1472. Tacon, A.G.J. 1986. Larval shrimp feeding. Crustacean tissue suspension: a practical alternative for shrimp culture. Rome (Italy). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/MR/86/23. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 86M02193.

1473. Nash, C.E. Nov 1986. Observations on international technical assistance to aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/1986. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 87M00753.

1474. New, M.B.; Insull, A.D.; Ruckes, E.; Spagnolo, M. 1987. The markets for the prime Mediterranean species - sea bass, sea bream, mullets and eel - and their links with investment - A summary of the information generated by an ADCP/MEDRAP Workshop on this topic held at Villanova di Motta di Livenza (Italy), 9-11 Dec 1986. Rome (Italy). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/29. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 87M01175.

1475. New, M.B. 1987. Feed and feeding of fish and shrimp. A manual on the preparation and presentation of compound feeds for shrimp and fish in aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 280 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/26. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 87M01479.

1476. Nash, C.E. Apr 1987. Future economic outlook for aquaculture and related assistance needs. Rome (Italy). 17 p. Project:FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/25. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 87W01688.

1477. Maine, P.D.; Nash, C.E. 1987. Aquaculture sector development. A guideline for the preparation of a national plan. Rome (Italy). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/27. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00156.

1478. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); 1987. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Rome (Italy). 126 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1479. Trottier, B. 1987. Women in aquaculture production in West Africa. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 17-28. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1480. Baluyut, E.A. 1987. Women in aquaculture production in Asian countries. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 29-40. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1481. Lizarraga, M. 1987. Women in aquaculture production in Latin America. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 41-48. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1482. Busch, R. 1987. Women in aquaculture production in Oceania Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 49-56. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1483. Spleithoff, P.C. 1987. Handling, processing, and marketing of aquaculture products. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 57-65. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1484. Engle, C.R. 1987. Women in training and extension services in aquaculture. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 67-82. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1485. Librero, A.M. 1987. Women's roles in institutions and credit. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 83-90. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1486. Brown, C.M. 1987. Women in the aquaculture professions. Women in aquaculture. Proceedings. ADCP/NORAD Workshop on Women in Aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 13-16 Apr 1987. Nash, C.E., (ed.); Engle, C.R., (ed.); Crosetti, D., (ed.); Rome (Italy). p. 91-99. Project: FAO-FI—

INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/28. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M00224.

1487. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1988. Aquaculture aid profiles, February 1988. Rome (Italy). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/AP/87/9. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M01073.

1488. Brown, C.M.; Nash, C.E. 1988. Planning an aquaculture facility. Guidelines for bioprogramming and design. Rome (Italy). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/87/24. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 88M01074.

1489. Baluyut, E.A. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in East Asia. Rome (Italy). 79 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/88/31. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 89M01781-E.

1490. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1989. Aquaculture aid profile, February 1989. Rome (Italy). 62 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/AP/89/10. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 89M01804-E.

1491. Girin, M. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Mediterranean (including Albania, Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, France, Greece, Israel, Italy, Libya, Lebanon, Malta, Morocco, Portugal, Spain, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Yugoslavia). Rome (Italy). 76 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/34. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 291753.

1492. Nelson, S. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Pacific. Rome (Italy). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/88/32. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295185.

1493. Pathak, S.C. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in West Asia (including Bangladesh, Burma, India, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Malaysia, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Thailand). Rome (Italy). 68 p Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/35. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295227.

1494. Satia, B. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in Africa South of the Sahara. Rome (Italy). 66 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/36. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295229.

1495. Kensler, C.B. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in North America. Rome (Italy). 58 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/37. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295231.

1496. Ackefors, H. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in Eastern and Northwestern Europe. Rome (Italy). 59 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/38. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295233.

1497. Noriega-Curtis, P.; Rivas, J.V. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in Latin America. Rome (Italy). 87 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/39. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295235.

1498. Ferlin, P.; Noriega-Curtis, P. 1989. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Caribbean. Rome (Italy). 73 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/40. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295237.

1499. Secretan, P.A.D.; Nash, C.E. 1989. Aquaculture and risk management. Rome (Italy). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/41. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295239.

1500. Van Houtte, A.R.; Bonucci, N.; Edeson, W.R. 1989. A preliminary review of selected legislation governing aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 86 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-

FI—ADCP/REP/89/42. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295241.

1501. Baluyut, E.A. 1989. Aquaculture systems and practices: a selected review. Rome (Italy). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/43. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295243.

1502. Engle, C.R.; Stone, N.M. 1989. A review of extension methodologies in aquaculture. Rome (Italy). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/44. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295245.

1503. Crosetti, D. 1989. An annotated bibliography of aquaculture books for libraries of developing countries. Rome (Italy). 132 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/45. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 295247.

1504. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1989. Planning for aquaculture development. Report of an Expert Consultation held in Policoro, Italy, 26 July - 2 August 1988. Rome (Italy). 68 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/33. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 301325.

1505. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1990. Aquaculture aid profiles, January 1990. Rome (Italy). 78 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/AP/89/11. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 303043.

1506. Kestemont, P.; Micha, J.C.; Falter, U. 1989. Les methodes de production d'alevins de Tilapia nilotica. Rome (Italy). 140 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Project: FAO-FI—ADCP/REP/89/46. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 303045.

1507. White, P.G. Oct 1988. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in eleven Middle East countries. Rome (Italy). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/81/031. Aquaculture Development and Coordination Programme. Microfiche no: 343067.

AQUACULTURE FOR LOCAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (ALCOM)

1508. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1987. Socio-cultural, socio-economic, bio-environmental, and bio-technical aspects of aquaculture in rural development. Rome (Italy). 55 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.1. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W00764.

1509. Hayward, P.B. 1987. Socio-cultural aspects. In: Socio-cultural, socio-economic, bio-environmental, and bio-technical aspects of aquaculture in rural development. Rome (Italy). p. 1-14. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.1. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W00764.

1510. Drewes, E. 1987. Socio-economic aspects. In: Socio-cultural, socio-economic, bio-environmental, and bio-technical aspects of aquaculture in rural development. Rome (Italy). p. 15-26. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.1. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W00764.

1511. Nyman, L. 1987. Bio-environmental aspects. In: Socio-cultural, socio-economic, bio-environmental, and bio-technical aspects of aquaculture in rural development. Rome (Italy). p. 27-41. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.1. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W00764.

1512. Haight, B.A. 1987. Bio-technical aspects. In: Socio-cultural, socio-economic, bio-environmental, and bio-technical aspects of aquaculture in rural development. Rome (Italy). p. 42-51. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.1. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W00764.

1513. Wijkstrom, U.N. 1988. A socio-economic survey on fish-farmers in rural communities. Rome (Italy). 80 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.2. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W01068.

1514. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1988. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Formulation mission: Southern African Region (November-December 1987). Rome (Italy). 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/426/SWE.3. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88W01296.

1515. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). 1987. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Advisory Committee Meeting. 1. Lusaka (Zambia). 3-5 Nov 1987. Rome (Italy). 20 p. Project: FAO-FIO—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/1. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88M01592.

1516. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1988. Report. Technical Consultation on Aquaculture in Rural Development. Lusaka (Zambia). 27-30 Oct 1987. Rome (Italy). 89 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/REP/2. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 89W01214-E.

1517. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Aase, H. Oct 1988. Fish-farmers in rural communities: evaluation of questionnaires and survey routines used during a pilot survey in the Northern Province of Zambia (October 1987). Rome (Italy). 84 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.4. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 89W01218-E.

1518. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). 1989. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Advisory Committee Meeting. 2. Harare (Zimbabwe). 5-8 Oct 1988. Rome (Italy). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/3. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 89M01780-E.

1519. Andreasson, A. (Mar 1988). An introduction to ALCOM (Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). p. 2-3. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88S91401.

1520. Madhu, S.R. (Mar 1988). Indroducing fish farming into Chipata, Zambia: a look at ALCOM's (Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme) pilot project. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). p. 4-8. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88S91401.

1521. Larsson, R. (Mar 1988). Women of rural Africa: a saga of labour without reward. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). p. 12-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 88S91401.

1522. Haight, B.A. (May 1989). Intermittent harvesting from fish ponds. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.2) p. 6-7. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 89S91402.

1523. Carrilho, M. do C. (May 1989). Women farm fish in Mozambique's "Green Belts". ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.2) p. 10-11. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 89S91402.

1524. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). 1990. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Advisory Committee Meeting. 3. Maseru (Lesotho). 5-8 Sep 1989. Harare (Zimbabwe). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/4. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 297825.

1525. Sen, S. 1990. Utilization of small water bodies, Lesotho. Socio-economic survey on demand for fresh fish in communities around small water bodies. Harare (Zimbabwe). 70 p. Project: FAO-

FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.11. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 306183.

1526. Van der Mheen Sluijer, J. 1991. Adoption of fish farming: promoting and inhibiting factors in Eastern Province, Zambia. Harare (Zambia). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 307969.

1527. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). 1991. Gender issues in fisheries and aquaculture including the proceedings of the Workshop on Enhanced Women's Participation in Fisheries Development, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 4-7 December 1990. Harare (Zimbabwe). 139 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/7. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 308783-787.

1528. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). 1991. Proceedings of the Workshop on Enhanced Women's Participation in Fisheries Development, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 4-7 December, 1990 Gender issues in fisheries and aquaculture including the proceedings of the Workshop on Enhanced Women's Participation in Fisheries Development, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 4-7 December, 1990. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 33-55. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/7. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 308783-787.

1529. Sen, S. 1991. Synthesis paper for the Workshop on Enhanced Women's Participation in Fisheries Development - Appendix 3 Gender issues in fisheries and aquaculture including the proceedings of the Workshop on Enhanced Women's Participation in Fisheries Development, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 4-7 December, 1990. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 57-90. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/7. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 308783-787.

1530. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1989. Report. Technical Consultation on Aquaculture and Human Nutrition. Maseru (Lesotho). 5-8 Jun 1989. Rome (Italy). 54 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/6. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 313521.

1531. Sen, S. Nov 1990. Utilization of Small Water Bodies, Botswana. Results of a socio-economic survey on fish consumption and fishing. Harare (Zimbabwe). 67 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/12. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme, Botswana. Microfiche no: 314799.

1532. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1990. Report. Workshop on Methods to Promote Aquaculture in Rural Development. Chipata (Zambia). 10-14 Jul 1989. Harare (Zimbabwe). 25 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/5. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 316457.

1533. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1991. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Steering Committee Meeting. 4. Mbabane (Swaziland). 19-22 Feb 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/8. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 316459.

1534. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Aase, H. 1989. Fish farmers in rural communities: results of a socio-economic pilot survey in Northern Province of Zambia. Lusaka (Zambia). 77 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.5. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 320299.

1535. Andersson, I., (Comp.); Mubamba, R., (Comp.); 1989. A bibliography of fisheries and aquaculture, Zambia. Lusaka (Zambia). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.10. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 320301.

1536. Wijkstrom, U.N. 1991. How fish culture can stimulate economic growth: conclusions from fish

farmer surveys in Zambia. (np). 58 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP.9. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 322947.

1537. Sen, S. Nov 1991. Seaweed collection and culture in Tanzania, Harare (Zimbabwe). 34 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.14. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 322949.

1538. Mbozi, E.H. Dec 1991. Integration of gender issues into fish farming in Chibote, Zambia. Harare (Zimbabwe). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.17. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 322951.

1539. Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.; Van der Mheen, H.W. 1988. Field testing of aquaculture in Eastern Province, Zambia. Chipata (Zambia). 72 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.6. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 322953.

1540. Fiskeristyrelsen, Goeteborg (Sweden). 1989. Aarsrapport 1989 ALCOM (Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programmes). . Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 36. Goeteborg (Sweden). 194 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323127.

1541. Fiskeristyrelsen, Goeteborg (Sweden). (1990). Report of Seminar on ALCOM's Methodology Development. 1. Sigtuna (Sweden). 21-23 Mar 1990. . Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 55. Goeteborg. 108 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323129-139.

1542. Larsson, R. (1990). ALCOM survey of fish farmers in Zambia, April - August 1988. Report of Seminar on ALCOM's Methodology Development. 1. Sigtuna (Sweden). 21-23 Mar 1990. . Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 55. Goeteborg (Sweden). 10 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323129-139.

1543. Andreasson, A. (1990). Aquaculture and human nutrition, ALCOM activities, March 1990. Report of Seminar on ALCOM's Methodology Development. 1. Sigtuna (Sweden). 21-23 Mar 1990. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 55. Goeteborg (Sweden). 5 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323129-139.

1544. Sen, S. (1990). Fishing activity and fish consumption around small reservoirs in Lesotho and Botswana. Report of Seminar on ALCOM's Methodology Development. 1. Sigtuna (Sweden). 21-23 Mar 1990. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 55. Goeteborg (Sweden). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323129-139.

1545. Van der Mheen Sluijer, J. (1990). Adoption of fish farming in Eastern Province of ZambiaReport. Seminar on ALCOM's Methodology Development. 1. Sigtuna (Sweden). 21-23 Mar 1990. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 55. Goeteborg (Sweden). 16 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323129-139.

1546. Mutale, J.C. (1990). Extension methods in Eastern Province ZambiaReport. Seminar on ALCOM's Methodology Development. 1. Sigtuna (Sweden). 21-23 Mar 1990. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 55. Goeteborg (Sweden). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323129-139.

1547. Melander, R.; Nilsson, K. Nov 1991. The fishing net industry in SADCC (Southern African Development Coordination Conference) - A MFS (Minor Field Study) report. Fisheries Development Series (Sweden). no. 59. Goeteborg (Sweden). 64 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323143.

1548. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Dec 1991. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in

Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). 44 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1549. Chimbuya, S. Dec 1991. Subjects for research in fisheries and aquaculture. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 13-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1550. Mutsekwa, S.E. Dec 1991. Aquaculture development: where we are and where we are going. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 16-21. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1551. Machena, C. Dec 1991. Fisheries research at Lake Kariba. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 22-25. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1552. Tambara, F. Dec 1991. Research in support on fisheries extension: the role of agritex. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 26-30. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1553. Minshall, J. Dec 1991. Study of Zimbabwe's fishes: role of the Natural History Museum. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 31-32. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1554. English, J.M. Dec 1991. Trout research and the commercial trout farmer. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 33-35. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1555. Evans, R. Dec 1991. Making research more effective. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 36-37. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1556. Marshall, B.E. Dec 1991. Aquatic science in the Department of Biological Sciences at the University of Zimbabwe. Round-Table Meeting on Research Needs in Aquaculture and Culture-Based Fisheries in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 16 Jul 1991. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 38-40. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.18. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 323153-169.

1557. Mutale, J.C.; Van der Mheen, H.W.; Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.; Kanoso, C.N. 1991. How to construct your fish pond. . ALCOM Extension Pamphlet (FAO/SIDA). no. 1. Harare (Zimbabwe). 32 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 325825.

1558. Mutale, J.C.; Van der Mheen, H.W.; Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.; Kanoso, C.N. 1991. How to feed your fish. . ALCOM Extension Pamphlet (FAO/SIDA). no. 2. Harare (Zimbabwe). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 325827.

1559. Mutale, J.C.; Van der Mheen, H.W.; Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.; Kanoso, C.N. 1991. How to take care of your fish pond. . ALCOM Extension Pamphlet (FAO/SIDA). no. 3. Harare (Zimbabwe).

19 p. Project: FAO-FI—INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 325829.

1560. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1992. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Steering Committee Meeting. 5. Mangochi (Malawi). 11-14 Feb 1992. Harare (Zimbabwe). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE/REP/10. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM Report 10. Microfiche no: 329993.

1561. Sen, S. Nov 1990. Seaweed industry in Tanzania: Where is it now? Where is it going?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.3) p. 4-8. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 90S91401.

1562. Haight, B.A. Nov 1990. Fish from small water bodies. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.3) p. 9-13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 90S91401.

1563. Mattson, N. Nov 1990. Test fishing in small water bodies: ALCOM pilot project in Chipata, Zambia. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.3) p. 14-17. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 90S91401.

1564. FAO, Rome (Italy). Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). Nov 1990. "Hook and line fishermen are the youngest, trap fishermen the oldest". ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.3) p. 18-19. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 90S91401.

1565. Coche, A.G. Oct 1991. The future of aquaculture in Southern Africa. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.4) p. 4-8. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 91S91401.

1566. Madhu, S.R. Oct 1991. Aquaculture research in Zimbabwe: Where is it now? where is it going?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.4) p. 17-18. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 91S91401.

1567. FAO, Rome (Italy). Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). Oct 1991. ALCOM's fish farming surveys in Zambia: what did they accomplish?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.4) p. 19-21. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 91S91401.

1568. Andreasson, A. Jan 1992. The development dilemma: when do you start the action?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.5) p. 2-3. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91401.

1569. Madhu, S.R.; Jensen, A. Jan 1992. Women and fish farming in Luapula Province, Zambia: "A new hope for tomorrow". ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.5) p. 4-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development programme. Microfiche no: 92S91401.

1570. Townsley, P.; Madhu, S.R. Jan 1992. Rapid rural appraisal: what did ALCOM attempt in Zimbabwe? What was the outcome?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.5) p. 10-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91401.

1571. Madhu, S.R. Jan 1992. Tapping the fisheries potential of small water bodies: progress of ALCOM projects in four countries. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.5) p.16-19. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91401.

1572. Nermark, U.P. Jan 1992. Small water bodies in Botswana: local community discusses findings. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.5) p. 20-23. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for

Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91401.

1573. Madhu, S.R. Apr 1992. Support for rural aquaculture extension in Zimbabwe. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.6) p. 4-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91402.

1574. Madhu, S.R. Apr 1992. Meet the high priest of tilapia. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.6) p. 10-13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91402.

1575. Greboval, D. Apr 1992. Tapping the fisheries of large shared lakes: IFIP (Regional Project for Inland Fisheries Planning, Development and Management in Eastern, Central and Southern Africa) plans for its second phase. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.6) p. 14-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91402.

1576. Wijkstrom, U.N. Apr 1992. How can governments stimulate economic growth through aquaculture?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.6) p. 16-17. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91402.

1577. Luhila, F. Apr 1992. Aquaculture and human nutrition: findings of a study in Chibote, Zambia. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.6) p. 18-20. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91402.

1578. Andreasson, A. Jul 1992. Long-term commitment to development. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 2-3. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1579. Haight, B.A. Jul 1992. "Growing toward the 21st century": World Aquaculture Conference in the USA. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 4-6. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1580. Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.; Andreasson, A. Jul 1992. Developing extension materials: ALCOM's experience in Eastern Province, Zambia. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 8-13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1581. Madhu, S.R. Jul 1992. Commercial fish farming in Zimbabwe. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 14-18. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1582. Aberg, C.; Palme, U. Jul 1992. "Minor field study" throws new light on barbus paludinosus. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 19-20. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1583. Andreasson, A. Jul 1992. Glimpses into fish farming in Chile. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 21-23. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1584. Ribeiro, F.A.L.T. Jul 1992. Prawn culture pilot project in Mozambique. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.7) p. 26-27. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91403.

1585. Andreasson, A. Oct 1992. Information and development. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.8) p. 2-3. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91404.

1586. Haight, B.A. Oct 1992. Aquaculture development experiences in Luapula province, Zambia, 1988-92. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.8) p. 9-11. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91404.

1587. Madhu, S.R. Oct 1992. Extension among rural populations: the MAGFAD (Malawi-German Aquaculture and Development project) story. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.8) p. 14-17. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91404.

1588. Madhu, S.R. Oct 1992. Cage culture in Lake Kariba. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.8) p.20-21. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 92S91404.

1589. Madhu, S.R. Apr 1993. Restocking of dams in Zimbabwe. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.10) p. 4-6. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91402.

1590. Haight, B.A. Apr 1993. Small water body fisheries: new directions for the future - Technical Consultation on Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa (Harare, Jan 1993). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.10) p. 7-13. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91402.

1591. Lindqvist, O.V. Apr 1993. Enhancement of small water body fisheries in Southern Africa - Technical Consultation on Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa (Harare, Jan 1993). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.10) p. 14-16. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91402.

1592. Van der Mheen, H.W. Apr 1993. Assessment of fishing pressure in reservoirs - Technical Consultation on Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa (Harare, Jan 1993). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.10) p. 17-22. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91402.

1593. Westerlund, L. Apr 1993. Community-based management of reservoirs: experiences from Zimbabwe - Technical Consultation on Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa (Harare, Jan 1993). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.10) p. 23-25. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91402.

1594. Haight, B.A. Apr 1993. Utilization and conservation of aquatic genetic resources. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.10) p. 26-28. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91402.

1595. Sen, S. Jul 1993. Mariculture in Southern Africa : current status and future potential. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.11) p. 7-10. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91403.

1596. Msuya, F. Jul 1993. Seaweed farming in Zanzibar: an amazing story. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.11) p. 11-16. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91403.

1597. Vallet, F. Jul 1993. Enhancing small water body fisheries : examples from francophone Africa - Technical Consultation on Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa (Harare, Jan 1993). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.11) p. 17-20. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91403.

1598. Silva, F.D. Jul 1993. Legislation concerning small water bodies. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.11) p. 20-21. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91403.

1599. Larsson, B. Jul 1993. Vectors and vector-borne diseases in connection with aquaculture - Technical Consultation on the Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa (Harare, Jan 1993). ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.11) p. 22-26. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91403.

1600. Kapetsky, J.M. Jan 1993. Geographical information systems in aquaculture in Africa. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.9) p. 4-5. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91401.

1601. Madhu, S.R. Jan 1993. Appropriate aquaculture technologies for Africa: glimpses into ICLARM (International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management) Africa project in Malawi . ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.9) p. 6-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91401.

1602. Leth-Nissen, S. Jan 1993. How to run a database for fish farming extension. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.9) p. 10-11. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91401.

1603. Larsson, B. Jan 1993. Aquaculture and water resources management in Southern Africa. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.9) p. 18-20. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91401.

1604. Masundire, R.T. Jan 1993. The drought in Southern Africa - and how REWS (SADC Regional Early Warning Unit) enabled timely management. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.9) p. 21-22. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91401.

1605. Bartley, D.M. Nov 1993. An application of international codes of practice on introductions of aquatic organisms: assessment of a project on the use of Chinese carps in Mozambique. FAO Fisheries Circular (FAO). no. 863. Rome (Italy). 24 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 351727.

1606. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1994. ALCOM Programme: Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme and Utilization of Small Water Bodies for Aquaculture and Fisheries. Joint evaluation mission by SADC (Southern African Development Community) recipient countries, donor governments (Belgium, Sweden) and FAO. Rome (Italy). 145 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 353735.

1607. Jensen, A.; Van den Berg, F.; Janssen, J. Jan 1994. Privatization of rural extension: is it possible?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.13) p. 2-4. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91401.

1608. Nilsson, H. Jan 1994. Rice-cum-fish trials in Luapula Province, Zambia. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.13) p. 14-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91401.

1609. Brummett, R.E. Oct 1993. Preserving and assessing the culture potential of indigenous Malawian fishes. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.12) p. 12-14. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 93S91404.

1610. Leth-Nissen, S. Apr 1994. Break the barriers, make your future!. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.14) p. 6-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91402.

1611. Nilsson, H. Apr 1994. Developing semi-intensive fish farming in Tanzania. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.14) p. 10-11. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91402.

1612. Haight, B.A.; Sen, S.; Tilquin, C. Jul 1994. Getting more fish from the lowlands: seminar in Lesotho. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.15) p. 2-5. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91403.

1613. Ngwira, T.N. Jul 1994. Aquaculture training at Bunda College, Malawi. ALCOM News

(FAO/SIDA). (no.15) p. 6-7. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91403.

1614. Mutale, J.C.; Kapanda, K.N. Jul 1994. Improving the skills of aquaculture extensionists: training course in Zambia. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.15) p. 8-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91403.

1615. Ersdal, E. Jul 1994. Inventory of small water bodies in the SADC (Southern African Development Community) region. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.15) p. 12-16. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91403.

1616. Maes, M. Jul 1994. Assistance to small reservoir fisheries in Botswana. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.15) p. 17-18. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91403.

1617. Sen, S. Jul 1994. Managing integrated agriculture-aquaculture ecosystems in tropical areas: seminar in Belgium. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.15) p. 19-20. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91403.

1618. Hecht, T. Oct 1994. Aquaculture in South Africa: where is it now? where is it going?. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.16) p. 5-10. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91404.

1619. Van der Mheen, H.W. Oct 1994. Aquaculture 94: towards 2000. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.16) p. 11-12. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91404.

1620. Jensen, A.; Haight, B.A. Oct 1994. Towards sustainable small-scale aquaculture. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.16) p. 13-15. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 94S91404.

1621. Sen, S.; Janssen, J. Feb 1989. Formulation of pilot activities on intermittent harvesting - Report prepared for the Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Lusaka (Zambia). 47 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE.7. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 359085.

1622. Haight, B.A. Jan 1995. Species selection for reservoir fisheries and aquaculture. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.17) p. 4-6. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (Phase II). Microfiche no: 95S91401.

1623. Van Der Mheen, H.W. Jan 1995. At the Mindu Dam Fishery. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.17) p. 7. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (Phase II). Microfiche no: 95S91401.

1624. Sen, S. Jan 1995. The market for fish and fish products in Zimbabwe. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.17) p. 8-9. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (Phase II). Microfiche no: 95S91401.

1625. Brummett, R.E. Jan 1995. In praise of integrated aquaculture: its prospects in the SADC region. ALCOM News (FAO/SIDA). (no.17) p. 10-12. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (Phase II). Microfiche no: 95S91401.

1626. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1995. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (Phase II), Southern Africa. Interim report. Rome (Italy). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme (Phase II). Microfiche no: 363783.

1627. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1987. Socio-cultural, socio-economic, bio-environmental, and bio-technical aspects of aquaculture in rural development - Reports prepared for the Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Rome (Italy). 56 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/436/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Microfiche no: 316463.

1628. Townsley, P. 1992. Rapid appraisal for small water bodies. Harare (Zimbabwe). 61 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM report 11. Microfiche no: 329995.

1629. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Larsson, R. Sep 1992. Fish farmers in rural communities: results of a survey in northwestern province of Zambia. Harare (Zimbabwe). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 8. Microfiche no: 334415.

1630. De Kartzow, A.; Van der Heijden, P.; Van der Schoot, J. Nov 1992. Integration of fish farming into the farm-household system in Luapula Province, Zambia. Report of a mission, 13 August - 10 October 1989. Harare (Zimbabwe). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 16. Microfiche no: 334417.

1631. Wijkstrom, U.N. Nov 1992. Notes for a Technical Seminar on Aquaculture and Economic Growth, held during ALCOM's fifth Steering Committee Meeting, 11-14 February 1992, Mangochi, Malawi. Harare (Zimbabwe). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 19. Microfiche no: 334419.

1632. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). Apr 1993. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Report of the sixth Steering Committee Meeting, Maputo, Mozambique, 16-19 February 1993. Harare (Zimbabwe). 100 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM report 13. Microfiche no: 336227.

1633. Wijkstrom, U.N.; Wahlstrom, K.O. Nov 1992. Tilapia culture by farmers in Luapula Province, Zambia. Harare (Zimbabwe). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme, Africa. Field document 9. Microfiche no: 341245.

1634. Larsson, R. Jul 1993. A study of fish farmers in North-Western Province, Zambia, June 1989. Harare (Zimbabwe). 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 15. Microfiche no: 342975.

1635. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Sep 1994. Aquaculture into the 21st century in Southern Africa. Harare (Zimbabwe). 56 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM report 15. Microfiche no: 346763.

1636. Haight, B.A. Jan 1994. Report. Technical Consultation on the Enhancement of Small Water Body Fisheries in Southern Africa. Harare (Zimbabwe). 25-29 Jan 1993. Harare (Zimbabwe). 38 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM report 12. Microfiche no: 347327.

1637. Seki, E.; Maly, R. Oct 1993. A pilot socio-economic survey of aquaculture in Ruvuma Region, Tanzania. Harare (Zimbabwe). 103 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/273/JPN. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 20. Microfiche no: 347329.

1638. Kiewied, T. Jan 1994. Socio-economic study of fishing communities along Lake Mweru, Luapula province, Zambia. Harare (Zimbabwe). 53 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE.

Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/273/JPN. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 21. Microfiche no: 347331.

1639. Haight, B.A.; Ersdal, E. Jan 1994. Mission report: feasibility of inland aquaculture and small reservoir fisheries, Namibia. Harare (Zimbabwe). 29 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 23. Microfiche no: 347333.

1640. Nilsson, H.; Blariaux, D. Jan 1994. Rice-cum-fish trials in Luapula Province, Zambia. Arare (Zimbabwe). 28 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 25. Microfiche no: 347747.

1641. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Jan 1994. Rehabilitation of homestead ponds, Lubombo region, Swaziland. Report of the study phase, 1990-1991. Mbabane (Swaziland). 51 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 22. Microfiche no: 350869.

1642. Audenaerde, van den.T.D. Jan 1994. Introduction of aquatic species into Zambian waters, and their importance for aquaculture and fisheries. Harare (Zimbabwe). 33 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 24. Microfiche no: 350871.

1643. Chimbuya, S.; Ersdal, E. Sep 1994. Developing community-based management of fishery resources in small water bodies: a case study of Mwenje dam, Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 49 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 26. Microfiche no: 350879.

1644. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Jun 1994. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Steering Committee. Meeting. 7. Swakopmund (Namibia). 14-17 Feb 1994. Harare (Zimbabwe). 70 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 14. Microfiche no: 350895.

1645. Nilsson, H.; Wetengere, K. Dec 1994. Adoption and viability criteria for semi-intensive fish farming: A report on a socio-economic study in Ruvuma and Mbeya regions, Tanzania. Harare (Zimbabwe). 50 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/227/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 28. Microfiche no: 354421.

1646. Seki, E.; Sen, S. Dec 1994. Meeting information needs on gender issues in inland and small water body fisheries. Harare (Zimbabwe). 45 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/273/JPN. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 32. Microfiche no: 354423.

1647. Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.; Sen, S. Dec 1994. Meeting information needs on gender issues in aquaculture. Harare (Zimbabwe). 41 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/237/JPN. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 33. Microfiche no: 354425.

1648. Larsson, B. Dec 1994. Three overviews on environment and aquaculture in the tropics and sub-tropics. Harare (Zimbabwe). 52 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 27. Microfiche no: 355373-379.

1649. Larsson, B. Dec 1994. Environmental aspects of aquaculture in the tropics and sub-tropicsThree overviews on environment and aquaculture in the tropics and sub-tropics. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 1-20. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 27. Microfiche no: 355373-379.

1650. Larsson, B. Dec 1994. The use of sewage in aquacultureThree overviews on environment and aquaculture in the tropics and sub-tropics. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 21-28. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 27. Microfiche no: 355373-379.

1651. Larsson, B. Dec 1994. Aquaculture and schistosomiasisThree overviews on environment and aquaculture in the tropics and sub-tropics. Harare (Zimbabwe). p. 29-46. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Field document 27. Microfiche no: 355373-379.

1652. Van der Mheen Sluijer, J. Apr 1995. Aquaculture extension guidelines for small scale farmers: based on experiences from a pilot project in Eastern Province, Zambia. Harare (Zimbabwe). 74 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM report 16. Microfiche no: 358723.

1653. Nermark, U.P.; Mmopelwa, T.G. Dec 1994. Utilization of small water bodies, Botswana: report of activities towards fisheries exploitation, 1992-1993. Harare (Zimbabwe). 36 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 29. Microfiche no: 358775.

1654. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. Swedish International Development Authority, Stockholm (Sweden). Apr 1995. Report. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Steering Committee. Meeting. 8. Dar-es-Salaam (Tanzania). 13-16 Feb 1995. Harare (Zimbabwe). 97 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. Report 20. Microfiche no: 358821.

1655. Sen, S. Feb 1995. The market for fish and fish products in Zimbabwe. Harare (Zimbabwe). 46 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/555/SWE. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/RAF/277/BEL. Aquaculture for Local Community Development Programme. ALCOM field document 34. Microfiche no: 359165.

PROGRAMA DE COOPERACION FAO/NORUEGA, COSTA RICA

1656. Gumy, A.; Matthes, H. Oct 1982. Programa de Cooperacion FAO/Noruega, Costa Rica. Sector pesquero: mision preliminar exploratoria. Rome (Italy). 11 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/398(NOR). Microfiche no: 8329951-S.

INTERNATIONAL TRAINING COURSES IN AQUACULTURE

1657. Edwards, D. Aug 1987. Report. Training Course on Freshwater Fish Hatchery Management. 1. Szazhalombatta (Hungary)Szarvas (Hungary). 13 Apr - 10 Jul 1987. Rome (Italy). 23 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/435/AGF. International Training Courses in Aquaculture. Field document 1. Microfiche no: 87W02097.

1658. L'Heureux, R. Feb 1988. Report. Training Course on Freshwater Fish-Farm Management. 2. Szazhalombatta (Hungary). 3 Aug - 2 Oct 1987. Rome (Italy). 39 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/435/AGF. International Training Courses in Aquaculture. Field document 2. Microfiche no: 88W00759.

1659. Edwards, D. Oct 1988. Report. Training Course on Fish Foods and Feeding. 3. Szazhalombatta (Hungary)Szarvas (Hungary). 16 May - 12 Aug 1988. Rome (Italy). 35 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/435/AGF. International Training Courses in Aquaculture. Field document 3. Microfiche no: 89W01228-E.

1660. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1989. International Training Courses in Aquaculture. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/435/AGF. International Training Courses in Aquaculture. Microfiche no: 291697.

1661. Coche, A.G., (ed.); Edwards, D., (ed.); 1989. Selected aspects of warmwater fish culture - A compilation based on lectures presented at a series of FAO/AGFUND International Training Courses in

Aquaculture hosted by Hungary in 1987 and 1988. Rome (Italy). 181 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/435/AGF. International Training Courses in Aquaculture. Microfiche no: 295729.

FISH DISEASE INFORMATION EXCHANGE AND DIAGNOSIS SERVICES SYSTEM

1662. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); 1991. Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vodnany (Czech Republic). 270 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1663. Kolar, P. 1991. Diagnostic of fish diseases: viral diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 7-23. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1664. Vladik, P. 1991. Diagnostics of fish diseases: bacterial diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 24-33. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1665. Renulka, J. 1991. Diagnostics of fish diseases: fungal diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 34-52. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1666. Lom, J.; Dykova, I. 1991. Diagnostics of fish diseases: parasitic diseases. A: parasitic protozoa. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 53-79. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1667. Moravec, F.; Ergens, R.; Nasincova, V.; Scholz, T. 1991. Diagnostics of fish diseases: parasitic diseases. B: parasitic metazoa. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 80-109. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1668. Tesarcik, J.; Svobodova, Z. 1991. Prevention and therapy of fish diseases: general principles of prevention. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 110-117. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1669. Svobodova, Z. 1991. Prevention and therapy of fish diseases: general principles of therapy. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 118-138. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1670. Tesarcik, J. 1991. Prevention and therapy of fish diseases: viral diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 139-144. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1671. Tesarcik, J. 1991. Prevention and therapy of fish diseases: bacterial diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.);

Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 145-150. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1672. Rehulka, J. 1991. Prevention and therapy of fish diseases: fungal diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 151-153. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1673. Svobodova, Z. 1991. Prevention and therapy of fish diseases: parasitic diseases. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 154-166. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1674. Svobodova, Z.; Vykusova, B.; Machova, J. 1991. Intoxications of fish: aetiology of fish intoxications. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 167-205. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1675. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); 1991. Intoxications of fish: diagnostics of fish intoxications. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 206-219. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1676. Svobodova, Z., (ed.); 1991. Prevention of fish intoxications. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 220-231. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1677. Svobodova, Z.; Ruprich, J. 1991. Diseases of alimentary origin (in fishes). In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 232-244. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1678. Machova, J.; Svobodova, Z.; Hejtmanek, M.; Hrbkova, M. 1991. Control of hygienic quality of fish from point of view of foreign substances content. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vykusova, B., (ed.); Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 245-254. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1679. Svobodova, Z.; Vykusova, B. 1991. Haematological examination of fish. In: Diagnostics, prevention and therapy of fish diseases and intoxications. Manual. Vodnany (Czech Republic). p. 255-270. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. International Training Course on Fresh-Water Fish Diseases on Intoxications: Diagnostics, Prophylaxis and Therapy. Microfiche no: 321005-039.

1680. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 1994. Fish Disease Information Exchange and Diagnosis Services System, Interregional: Chile, China, Czech Republic, Japan, Poland, Thailand, Viet Nam. Project findings and recommendations. Rome (Italy). 30 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/526/JPN. Fish Disease Information Exchange and Diagnosis Services System. Microfiche no: 347993.

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AND LAW ADVISORY PROGRAMME

1681. Espinach Ros, A.; Gumy, A.; Lupin, H.; Martinez Espinosa, M.; Ruckes, E. Apr 1991. El sector pesquero de Paraguay: lineamientos para su ordenacion y desarrollo. Roma (Italy). 96 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/466/NOR. Fisheries Management and Law Advisory Programme.

Informe de campo 91/1. Microfiche no: 309199.

1682. Akinyemi, O.; Everett, G.V. Mar 1993. Review of the Fisheries Management and Implementation Plan - Report prepared for the Government of the Gambia. Rome (Italy). 27 p., tables. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/466/NOR. Fisheries Management and Law Advisory Programmes. Field report 93/24. Microfiche no: 339291.

1683. Villegas, L.; Mizrahi, E. Jan 1993. La situacion del sector pesquero. Roma (Italy). 80 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/466/NOR. Programa de Asesoramiento en Ordenacion y Legislacion Pesquera. Informe de campo 93/25. Microfiche no: 342363.

INCREASING THE ROLE OF FISH AND FISHERIES IN ALLEVIATING UNDER-NUTRITION

1684. Ogden, C.L. Jun 1994. A summary review and analysis of nutritional aspects in fisheries projects. Rome (Italy). 26 p. Project: FAO-FI—GCP/INT/467/NOR. Increasing the Role of Fish and Fisheries in Alleviating Under-Nutrition. Microfiche no: 353733.

IV. REPORTS FROM FAO/UNDP TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

1685. Rhodes, D.H. 1966. Kenya - Fisheries development possibilities - Report to the government. 77 p. Project: FI-UNDP TA 2144. Microfiche no: 52136.

1686. Guerbilsky, N.L. 1968. The present approach to the problem of neurohormonal control of the fish sexual cycle and techniques of hormonal influence applied in fish culture. p. 1-15. Project: FR-UNDP TA 2547 TA/152. Microfiche no: 04107.

1687. Kirpichnikov, V.S. 1968. Pond fish selection. p. 16-30. Project: FR-UNDP TA 2547 TA/152. Microfiche no: 04108.

1688. Bauer, O.N. 1968. Disease control of pond cultured fish - Basic principles. p. 31-43. Project: FR-UNDP TA 2547 TA/152. Microfiche no: 04109.

1689. Lavrovsky, V.V. 1968. Trout husbandry management in the Ussr. p. 44-57. Project: FR-UNDP TA 2547 TA/152. Microfiche no: 04110.

1690. Lahnovitch, V.P. 1968. Theoretical bases for fertilizing ponds. p. 79-88. Project: FR-UNDP TA 2547 TA/152. Microfiche no: 04113.

1691. Erman, L.A. 1968. Main methods of warm-water pond farming in the Ussr. p. 135-151. Project: FR-UNDP TA 2547 TA/152. Microfiche no: 04117.

1692. Aksutina, Z.M. 1971. Elements of biostatistics for fish culturists - Basic principles of statistical analysis with application of random sampling. p. 1-16. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13767.

1693. Aksutina, Z.M. 1971. Elements of biostatistics for fish culturists - Statistical testing of hypotheses. p. 17-23. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13768.

1694. Childers, W.F. 1971. Hybridization of fishes in North America /family centrarchidae/. p. 133-142. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13777.

1695. Sneed, K.E. 1971. Some current North American work in hybridization and selection of cultured fished. p. 143-150. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13778.

1696. Moav, R.; Wohlfarth, W.G. 1971. Genetic investigation and breeding methods of carp in Israel. p. 160-185. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13780.

1697. Kirpichnikov, V.S. 1971. Genetics of the common carp (cyprinus carpio) and other edible

fishes. p. 186-201. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13781.

1698. Kirpichnikov, V.S. 1971. Methods of fish selection, aims of selection and methods of artificial selection. p. 202-216. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13782.

1699. Kirpichnikov, V.S. 1971. Methods of fish selection, crossing, modern genetic methods of selection, selection techniques. p. 217-227. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no:13783.

1700. Kirpichnikov, V.S.; Zonova, A.S. 1971. The selection of ropsha carp. p. 233-247. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13785.

1701. Andriasheva, M.A. 1971. Commercial hybridization and heterosis in fish culture. p. 248-262. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13786.

1702. Golovinskaya, K. 1971. Breeding in fish culture. p. 292-300. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13789.

1703. Golovinskaya, K. 1971. Breeds of carps and other fishes. p.301-311. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13790.

1704. Nikoljukin, N.I. 1971. Fundamentals of hybridization in fish culture. p. 321-327. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13792.

1705. Nikoljukin, N.I. 1971. Hybridization of acipenseridae and its practical significance. p. 328-334. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13793.

1706. Bauer, O.N. 1971. Control of fish diseases by selection. p. 335-342. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13794.

1707. Murin, V.A. 1971. Economic aspects of pond fish culture. p.343-353. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13795.

1708. Rabanal, H.R. 1971. International cooperation in fish breeding programmes. p. 354-360. Project: FIR-UNDP/TA 2926. Microfiche no: 13796.

1709. Woynarovich, E. 1974. Report to the government of Nepal on inland fishery biology. 29 p. Project: FIO—TA-3287; UNDP—NEP. Microfiche no: 28295.

1710. Nikolic, M. 1973. Informe al gobierno de Cuba sobre bioecologia, explotacion y cultivo de algunos organismos marinos de la plataforma cubana. 20 p. Project: FIR—TA-3205; UNDP—CUB. Microfiche no: 28307.

1711. Meschkat, A. 1975. Informe al gobierno del Ecuador sobre pesca continental y piscicultura. 60 p. Project: FIO—TA-3312; FIO—UNDP. Microfiche no: 28968.

1712. Simpson, J.G. 1975. Report to the government of Turkey on fisheries administration. 53 p. Project: FIO—TA-3311; FIO—UNDP. Microfiche no: 30351.

V. AUTHOR INDEX

Aase, H.
1517, 1534

Abdul Rahman, A.
0503, 0504

Aberg, C.
1582

Abordo, A.A.
1038

Achieng, P.
0333

Achuku, J.O.
0318

Ackefors, H.
1496

Acosta Cebreros, J.R.
0525

Adams, T.
1295

Adisukresno, S.
0859, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0941, 0969, 0970, 0988, 1008

Adorno, E.
0557

Aghazadeh, E.
0053

Agius, C.
0730

Aguru, P.
0490, 0537, 0911

Agyenim-Boateng, C.E.
0196, 0197, 0206, 0210

Ahmed, A.T.A.
0051

Akhmad, S.
1016

Akinyemi, O.
1682

Aksutina, Z.M.
1692, 1693

Al-Thobaiti, S.A.
0582

Alava, V.R.
1185

Alcantara, L.O.
1011

Aleem, S.O.
0798, 0803

Alessandra, G.
0742

Alferez, V.N.
0910, 0950, 1039

Ali, S.
0549

Allen, G.H.
0338, 0339

Allen, J.C.
0009

Allsopp, W.H.L.
0326, 0516, 0517

Alonso, M.
0161, 0162

Alvarez, V.
0569

Amanat Ali
0548

Amengual Ferragut, J.
1220

Amerio, M.
0710

Andersson, I.
1535

Andreasson, A.
1519, 1543, 1568, 1578, 1580, 1583, 1585

Andreoli, C.
0704

Andriamandrainirina, S.

0425

Andrianaivojaona, C.
0389, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0437, 0438, 0441

Andrianasy, L.
0475

Andriasheva, M.A.
1701

Angeles, H.G.
0920

Angell, C.L.
1102, 1105, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1121, 1127, 1129, 1130

Antiporda, J.L.
1181, 1182

Antoine, J.
0019, 0020, 0031

Appleton, J.
0191

Apud, F.D.
0979

Arai, S.
0216, 0247

Arce, R.G.
0906

Ardill, J.D.
0797

Arlati, G.
0702

Armas De Conroy, G.
1327

Arriaga Becerra, R.
1339

Arrignon, J.
0151

Arrundale, J.
0225

Askew, C.
0220

Ataman, E.
0211

Audenaerde, van den,T.D.
0668

Audenaerde, van den.T.D.
1642

Autrand, M.
0416, 0430

Avalle, O.
0415, 0431, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0477

Awity, L.K.A.
0202

Ayyappan, S.
1191, 1192

Azanza-Corrales, R.
1066

Bacon, P.
0228

Badio, J.R.
0238

Bailly, D.
0224

Bakos, J.
0253, 1462

Balarin, J.D.
0141, 0322

Balcet, J.-C.
0142

Baliao, D.
1189, 1190

Balladares, C.
1359

Ballemans, M.S.
0402, 0404

Baluyut, E.A.
1480, 1489, 1501

Bandie, M.J.
1015

Barica, J.
0848

Barres, H.
1322

Barthem, R.B.
1369, 1370, 1371

Bartley, D.M.
1605

Basa, S.S.
0884

Basyari, A.
0287

Batista, I.
0759

Bauer, O.N.
1688, 1706

Bechu, D.
0557

Begum, M.
0041

Behagel de Bueren, L.
0093, 0113

Bellemans, M.S.
0191, 0385, 0399, 0432, 0434, 0435

Bello, R.A.
1342

Ben Mayor, A.
0142

Berg, L.
0221, 0349, 0644, 0645, 0647, 0666, 0718

Berger, A.
0735, 0736, 0737, 0738, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745

Bernardino, G.
1317

Besiktepe, S.
0648

Beurier, J.-P.
0396

Bhasayavan, N.
1238

Bhukasawan, T.
0871, 0872, 0875

Bhukaswan, T.
1154

Bin Hassan, R.
1007

Bishop, R.
0596

Biswas, B.
1174

Biswas, P.
1109

Blariaux, D.
1640

Blessich, D.
0072

Bonucci, N.
0440, 0577, 1500

Bonzon, A.
0191, 0397, 0423

Boonyaratpalin, M.
0609, 0614, 1144, 1161

Borlongan, E.
1141, 1147, 1185

Boromthanarat, S.
1279

Borowitzka, M.A.
1266

Bose, S.V.C.
1085

Bostock, T.
1107

Braley, R.D.
1289

Brichard, P.J.
0526

Bronzi, P.
0592, 0686, 0696, 0721

Brown, C.M.
1486, 1488

Brown, J.H.

1106

Brummett, R.E.
1609, 1625

Brunel, G.
0719

Bruno, A.
0751, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0765, 0766

Buble, J.
0725

Budileksono, S.
0297

Bueno, P.B.
1198, 1199, 1200, 1202

Bulhosa T, A.
0659

Buonfiglio, G.
0713, 0746

Busch, R.
1482

Bustilo, L.F.
1147

Butler, M.J.A.
1214, 1215

Cacaud, P.
0063, 0064

Caginiliwalala, J.
1286

Camacho, A.S.
0887

Campbell, D.
0145, 0146, 0332, 0334, 0517, 0678, 0798, 0800, 0804, 0820, 0823

Campos M, J.A.
0143

Canal-Forgues, E.
0478, 0481, 0484, 0485

Cansdale, G.S.
0602, 0921, 0923

Cantelmo, O.
1316

Caponera, F.
0211

Carles, D.
0170

Carrilho, M. do C.
0527, 0528, 1523

Castro Campos, E.
1367

Cataudella, S.
0687, 0690, 0712, 0738, 1353

Catinot, R.
0192

Cayron-Thomas, E.
0675, 0677

Ceballos Orozco, L.
1338

Ceccaldi, H.J.
0756

Chaidhuri, H.
1186

Chalayondeja, K.
0985, 1012, 1081

Chan Gonzalez, R.
0525

Chan, W.L.
0275, 0277, 0282, 0283, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0288, 0907, 0918

Chang Laifa
1139, 1160

Chantarasri, S.
0291, 0297

Chaparro M, N.
0139

Chaudhuri, H.
0345

Chavez de Martinez, C.
1340, 1348

Chavez, L.A.
0187

Chen Jia Xin
1240, 1256, 1263

Chen Yaowang
1252

Chen, F.Y.
0861

Cheng Chor Luk
0919

Cheng, J.
0965

Chey Soeun
0120

Chigume, S.M.
0680

Childers, W.F.
1694

Chim, L.
0165, 0166, 0460

Chimbuya, S.
1549, 1643

Chimowa, M.
0681

Chinabut, S.
1235, 1236

Chineah, V.
0795, 0796

Chittapalapong, T.
1144

Cholik, F.
0971, 0972

Chondoma, E.C.
0828

Chong, K.C.
0041, 1203, 1243

Chong, P.W.
0662

Choo, B.S.
0548

Chooramun, V.
0795, 0796

Chow, K.W.
0074, 0186, 0255, 0498, 1162, 1396, 1398, 1404, 1407, 1412, 1415, 1417, 1443

Chowdhury, S.N.
0042, 0044, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0048

Christophe, V.T.
0388, 0422

Christy, L.C.
0189, 0191, 0790

Chu, S.C.
0508

Chua, T.E.
0909, 1140, 1141, 1147, 1185

Chuah Toh Thye
0506

Chudleigh, P.D.
0832

Cittolin, G.
0221, 0648

Clutter, R.I.
1302

Coates, D.
0554

Coche, A.G.
0149, 0322, 0772, 1565, 1661

Collart, A.
0356, 0357, 0358, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0395, 0511, 0778

Collins, R.A.
0244

Colman, J.C.
0449

Combs, B.D.
0246

Conroy, D.A.
0138, 1327

Cook, H.L.
0501, 0502, 0503, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0648, 0839, 0854, 0860, 0889

Coppen, J.J.W.
1100

Coppola, S.R.
1361

Corbari, L.
0701

Corrales, R.S.
0562

Corre, K.G.
1147, 1185

Corsi, F.
0066, 0067, 0070

Corsi, T.
0643

Coudy, C.
0744

Coves, D.
0705

Cowey, C.B.
0752, 0754

Cox, K.W.
0519, 0584

Crescenzo, M.
0745

Croft, R.A.
1290

Crosetti, D.
1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1503

Cruz, C.R. dela
0906

Csavas, I.
0056, 0057

Csengeri, I.
1465

Curr, C.
0433

Cuzon, G.
0174, 0459, 0581, 0772, 0773, 1293

Dasylva, G.
0398, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0437, 0438, 0441, 0476

Daulay, T.
1013

Dawes, C.
1359

De Fooz, B.
0065

De Graaf, G.J.
0330, 0331

De Kartzow, A.
1630

De La Lanza Espino, G.
1352, 1353

De la Pomelie, C.
0727, 0764

De la Rosa, N.L.
0567

De Moraes Filho, M.B.
1315

De Wit, J.C.
1350, 1366

Deboer, J.A.
0007

Deceuninck, V.M.
0085, 0089, 0110, 0111, 0112

Dejarme, H.
0981

Dela Cruz, C.R.
0991, 1020, 1026

Deleon Bellon, J.J.
1315

Delince, G.A.
0799, 0812, 0822

Delmendo, B.H.
1057

Delmendo, M.N.
0568, 0569, 0831, 0885, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1070, 1071, 1073, 1074

Demoulin, F.
0092

Denila, L.

0899

Deslous-Paoli, J.-M.
0757

Detante, B.
0587

Devauchelle, N.
0733

Dey, R.K.
1167, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1176

Deyi, J.
0512

Dhamrongrat, S.
0622

Dijkema, R.
1218

Din Jieyi
1233

Ding Jiayi
1135, 1159, 1168

Diomande, L.
0069

Djajadiredja, R.
0862, 0865, 0876, 0971, 1013, 1014

Doan Van Dau
0233

Doroshov, S.
0649

Doroshov, S.I.
0160

Doty, M.S.
0855, 1093

Doucet, J.
0175

Doyle, R.W.
0612

Drewes, E.
1088, 1092, 1510

Dridi, K.
0692

Duangsawasdi, M.
0629

Dubacq, J.P.
1267

Dubey, G.P.
0055

Dublin-Green, C.O.
0806

Dunn, I.
0066, 0067, 0185

Dupont, E.
0780

Durante, L.C.
1117, 1119

Duursma, E.K.
0267

Dykova, I.
1666

Edeson, W.R.
0183, 1500

Eding, E.H.
0073

Edwards, D.
0001, 0123, 0124, 0129, 0133, 0134, 0135, 0218, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0541, 0649, 0667, 1657, 1659, 1661

Edwards, P.
0904, 1157

Elekes, K.
1461

Ellis, R.W.
1320

Elsy, R.
0279

Enderlein, O.
0786

Engle, C.R.
1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1502

English, J.M.
1554

Enomoto, Y.

0794

Ergens, R.
1667

Eriksen, C.
0564

Erkelens, K.A.
0781

Erman, L.A.
1691

Ersdal, E.
1615, 1639, 1643

Escritor, G.L.
0929, 0930, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0941

Esguerra, R.S.
0897

Espeut, P.
0314

Espinach Ros, A.
1681

Espinosa, J.R.
1051

Estepa, F.
0981

Evans, R.
1555

Everett, G.V.
1682

Fabiano, G.
0652, 0655

Falter, U.
1506

Fanciulli, G.
0722

Fang Xiuzhen
1135, 1195, 1230, 1233

Fang Yingxue
1139, 1159, 1160, 1195, 1230, 1231

Farkas, J.
1467

Farmer, A.S.D.
0040, 0776

Fatigato, P.
1219

Fedoruk, A.N.
0621, 0625, 0627, 1154

Fegan, D.F.
1280

Fei Yingwu
1248

Felicioni, E.
0066, 0067

Felix, S.S.
0948

Fenucci, J.L.
1331

Feral, F.
0735, 0736, 0737, 0738, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745

Ferlin, P.
0588, 0683, 0689, 0690, 0712, 0743, 0767, 0768, 0769, 0770, 0771, 1498

Ferro, W.
0538

Figueroa, R.F.
0997

Fijan, N.
0254, 0256

Filic, Z.
0686, 0717

Fischer, K.
0652, 0655

Fisher, J.
1093

Fituri, A.
0353

Fonck, E.A.
1356

Foscarini, R.
1288, 1292, 1295, 1296, 1298

Franicevic, V.

0725

Freddi, A.
0004, 1333

Freşi, E.
0692

Frisoni, G.F.
0685, 0692, 0771

Fuentes, J.
0187

Fugler, C.M.
0015

Fujimura, T.
0595, 0596

Fulconis, R.
0116, 0671

Furukawa, A.
0340

Gabasa, P.G. Jr.
0978

Gabaudan, J.
0765

Gabhi, H.
0692

Gaiger, P.J.
0296

Galbreath, P.F.
0157

Ganzon-Fortes, E.T.
1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033

Garcia Bartolome, J.M.
0741

Garcia Esquivel, J.
1360

Garcia Sandoval, J.A.
0525

Garcia-Badell, J.
0590

Garen, P.
0167, 0172, 0587

Garnier, L.
0235, 0236, 0237, 0238

Gatesoupe, F.J.
0762

Gatus, A.R.
0863, 0886

Gauchon, M.J.
0342

Gavieta, P.M.
1049

Gedney, R.H.
0501, 0857, 0943

Ghion, F.
0703

Gil, N.
0342

Gillett, R.
1306, 1307, 1308

Gimazane, J.P.
0684, 1445

Giordano, G.
0243

Giorgetti, G.
0711

Girin, M.
1491

Giudicelli, M.
0778

Glude, J.B.
0006, 0992, 1311

Golovinskaya, K.
1702, 1703

Gomez, E.D.
1033, 1066

Gopalakrishnan, V.
0315

Gosse, J.-P.
0147

Govereh, J.
0680

Grande Vidal, J.M.

0522

Greboval, D.
0828, 0829, 1575

Gua Xianzhen
1139, 1160

Guanzon, J.C.
0884

Gueguen, J.
0400

Guelorget, O.
0215, 0692, 0748, 0771

Guerbilsky, N.L.
1686

Guerra, H.
1370, 1371

Guerrero Valero, S.
0158, 0159

Guerrero, L.A.
0953

Guerrero, R.D. III
0864, 0947, 0948, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0953, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0957, 0958, 0959, 0960, 0961, 0962, 0963, 0964, 0965, 0966, 0993, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 0999

Guevara Osuna, J.L.
0525

Guevara, A.V.
1047

Guglielmo, L.
0704

Guidastri, R.
0646

Guillaume, J.
0709, 0758

Gumy, A.
1656, 1681

Guo Xianzhen
1135, 1159, 1195, 1230, 1231, 1233

Gupta, S.D.
1175

Gutierrez Montoya, O.L.
0525

Hadoud, D.
0355

Hagel, P.
1218

Haight, B.A.
0084, 0829, 1512, 1522, 1562, 1579, 1586, 1590, 1594, 1612, 1620, 1622, 1636, 1639

Haji Nawawi, M.Y.
1126

Hall, R.
1123, 1124, 1127

Halver, J.E.
0036, 0039, 0249, 0635, 0637, 0640, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397

Han Yugin
1168

Hanafi, A.
0873

Hanko, Z.
1460

Harache, Y.
0314

Hardjamulia, A.
0865

Hardoto
0291

Hardy, R.W.
0638, 0641, 1406, 1416

Harimurti, C.
1180

Harris, L.E.
1399

Hartono, P.
0288

Hassan, M.M.
0038

Hastings, W.H.
0268, 0784, 1409

Hayward, P.B.
1509

Hechanova, R.G.
0263, 0915, 0926, 0945, 0990, 1009, 1019, 1461

Hecht, T.
1618

Heinonen, M.
0782

Hejtmanek, M.
1678

Hellin, H.
0700

Hem, S.
0579

Henderson, H.F.
0163

Hendrickson, J.R.
1310

Hernandez Rodriguez, A.
0530, 0532, 1362

Hernandez, L.A.
0230

Herzet, R.
0088

Hickman, R.W.
1299

Higgs, D.
1409

Hirth, H.F.
1309

Holicky, J.
0308

Holl, M.
0155

Honda, N.
0340

Honimadji, H.
0120

Horemans, B.
0828, 0829

Hotta, M.
0492, 0493

Howarth, W.
1283

Hrbkova, M.
1678

Hrs-Brenko, M.
0717

Hu Baotong
1133, 1134, 1138, 1159, 1250

Hua Dan
1187, 1188, 1229

Huang Fengqin
1232

Huisman, E.A.
0072

Hull, M.F.
0214

Hur, S.B.
1209

Hurtado, R.
1359

Hussain, M.Z.
0317

Idyll, C.P.
0008, 0313, 0523

Ilyas, S.
0866

Im-erb, U.
0536

Inoue, M.
0340

Insull, A.D.
1474

Intarapichate, S.
0609

Islam, N.
0041

Ismail Abu Hassan
0508

Ismail, A.

0972

Iswahjudi
1015

Ivancic, I.
0717

Izumi, M.
1305

Jacinto, G.S.
1032

Jamandre, D.R.
1022

Jamandre, E.V.
0903

Jamandre, T.J. Jr.
0377, 0851, 0912

James, C.M.
0500

Jankuru, Z.
0862

Janssen, H.
0076

Janssen, J.
0075, 0077, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0117, 0414, 0444, 0446, 0454, 0456, 0457, 0480, 0824, 1089, 1238, 1377, 1607, 1621

Jarimopas, P.
1239

Jaspe, S.J.
1048

Jayamanne, S.C.
1177, 1178

Jehangeer, M.I.
0794

Jensen, A.
1569, 1607, 1620

Jesus Marroquin, M. de
0187

Jha, S.
1193

Jhingran, A.G.
1281

Jhingran, V.G.
0808

Jiang Guizhen
1253

John, B.C.
0342

Johnson, R.F.
0849

Johnson, S.K.
0613

Jolankai, G.
1460

Jordao, C.
0527, 0528

Joseph, L.
1128

Josupeit, H.
1291

Jothy, A.A.
0867

Juanich, G.L.
1056

Juarez Palacios, J.R.
1333, 1345, 1351

Juario, J.V.
1296

Jumalon, N.A.
0997

Kaas, R.
1264

Kalkman, I.
1105

Kamal, M.
0054

Kanazaka, A.
0499

Kanoso, C.N.
1557, 1558, 1559

Kapanda, K.N.
1614

Kapetsky, J.M.
0201, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0211, 0495, 0943, 1005, 1010, 1600

Karim, A.M.A.
0049, 0050

Karim, M.
0027, 0028, 0661, 0989, 1085, 1091, 1132

Karnicki, Z.
0324

Kasesunchi, P.
0622

Kasprzyk, Z.W.
0386, 0388, 0398, 0401, 0403, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0437, 0438, 0441, 0476, 0483

Kate-Pasook, W.
0627

Kausar, R.
0547

Keim, A.
0650, 0651

Kelleher, M.K.
0082

Kena Guede, J.F.
0153

Kensler, C.B.
0522, 1495

Kepenyes, J.
1462, 1464, 1465

Kestemont, P.
1506

Khamis, R.
0504, 0505

Khan, H.A.
1169, 1175

Khoo, C.K.
1004, 1018

Khouja, M.
0154

Kienta, M.
0516

Kiewied, T.
1638

Kikutani, K-I.
1294

Kim, B.Y.
1209

Kim, I.-B.
0342

Kim, S.J.
1209

Kiriloff, M.
0382

Kirpichnikov, V.S.
1687, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700

Kirschner, E.
1308

Kisaka, M.B.S.
0593

Kitajima, C.
0732

Klein, L.J.K.
0072

Kneale, D.C.
0010

Koenig, J.
0755

Koesoemadinata, S.
0868

Kok Leong Wee
0626

Kolar, P.
1663

Kongkeo, H.
0636

Konigsberger, R.M.
0729

Konikoff, M.
0542

Kos, C.
0454, 0456

Kouao, B.
0150

Kovacs, G.
1460

Kovari, J.
0251, 0552, 1449, 1460, 1461

Kowtal, G.V.
1169, 1175

Krasznai, Z.L.
0259, 0303, 0307

Kristensen, H.
1114

Kuhnhold, W.W.
0925, 0943

Kumar, D.
0012, 0049, 0050, 0051, 1167, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1176

Kungvankij, P.
0125, 0126, 0127, 0301, 0987, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1145, 1147, 1148, 1183, 1184, 1185

Kuntiyo
1190

Kusuda, R.
0248

Kutkuhn, J.H.
0558

Kutty, M.N.
0799, 0807, 0809, 0810, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0819, 0820, 0825, 0827

Kwanhoung, M.
1234

L'Heureux, R.
0090, 0328, 0379, 0482, 0676, 1658

Labla, D.
0070

Labon, A.
0942

Laborieux, J.
0176

Lacroix, D.
0227

Lahnovitch, V.P.
1690

Lai, H.C.
0909

Laine, J.-J.
0178

Lal, S.N.
1298

Lamendour, P.M.
0589

Landoy, R.J.
0312, 0323

Lardinois, P.
0444, 0446

Lardinois, P.F.
0450

Larsen, C.M.
0983, 0984

Larsson, B.
1599, 1603, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651

Larsson, R.
1521, 1542, 1629, 1634

Lasserre, G.
0360, 0363

Lau, F.
0919

Lavens, P.
0724, 1332

Lavrovsky, V.V.
1689

Lawonyawut, K.
1237

Le Begue, E.
0164, 0177

Le Bitoux, J.F.
0325

Le Moulac, G.
0706, 0727

LeBlanc, C.M.
1214, 1215

Ledoux, O.
1444, 1447, 1448

Leduma, T.J.
0348

Lee, C.-S.
1296

Leeviriyaphanda, P.
1024

Leger, C.
0753

Leger, P.
0724, 0725, 1332

Lemarie, G.
0314

Lemercier, P.
0227, 0587

Leta, H.R.
0650

Leth-Nissen, S.
1602, 1610

Li Kangmin
1166

Li Shaoqi
1249

Librero, A.M.
1485

Librero, A.R.
0956

Lichatowich, T.
0772

Lietar, C.
0091, 0099, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0108, 0109, 0114

Lijauco, M.M.
0898

Limsuwan, C.
1235, 1236

Lindeblad, B.
1108

Lindqvist, O.V.
1591

Ling, S.W.
0835

Lisac, D.
0725

Lisak, J.
0539

Liu Meizhen
1135, 1232, 1233

Liu Zhiyun
1195, 1231

Lizarraga, M.
1481

Lobato Gonzalez, P.
1343

Loganathan, P.
0811

Loix, B.
0716, 0717, 0718, 0719, 0720, 0721, 0722, 0723, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0727, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0734

Lom, J.
1666

Lopez, C.F.
1321

Lopez, J.R.
0916

Lopez, J.V.
0934

Loria, L.
1333, 1346

Lovatelli, A.
1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1211, 1213, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1242, 1346

Lovell, R.T.
1413

Low Tung Wang
0492, 0494

Low, S.J.
0894

Luhila, F.
1577

Lumare, F.
0704, 0726

Lupin, H.
1681

Mabaylan, A.G.
0997

Machena, C.
1551

Machii, A.
0261

Machova, J.
1674, 1678

Maciocci, G.
1324, 1333

Mackie, A.M.
0761

MacNeill, J.L.
1214, 1215

MacPherson, N.J.
0193, 0201, 0206, 0210, 0211, 0223, 0225, 0648, 0674

Madhu, S.R.
1520, 1566, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1574, 1581, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1601

Maes, M.
1616

Magsoudi, M.
0351

Mahatane, A.T.
0798

Maine, P.D.
1477

Majores, F.
1465

Maldonado Rubi, J.S.
0525

Malengi-Ma-Ntangu
0513, 0514, 0515

Maletoungou, Z.
0083

Maly, R.
1637

Mane, A.M.
0952, 0954

Manik, R.
0938

Mann, M.J.
0326

Manyala, J.O.
0318

Marcano, L.A.
0659

Marioghae, I.E.
0801

Marquet, J.-P.
0068, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0100, 0115

Marquez-M, R.
0181

Marshall, B.E.
1556

Martinez Espinosa, M.
1366, 1681

Martinez Palacios, C.A.
0531, 0533, 1340, 1347, 1348, 1368

Martinez, E.R.
0656

Martinez, E.S.
0886, 1036

Martono
1080

Martosudarmo, B.
0282, 0937, 0970

Maselli, M.A.
0704

Massa, F.
0690

Massip-Segara, J.M.
0740

Masundire, R.T.
1604

Matthes, H.
0003, 0070, 0231, 0242, 1656

Mattson, N.
1563

Matty, A.J.
0217

Maucorps, A.
0336

Mazid, M.A.
0052, 0054

Mbangassi, L.
0087

Mbozi, E.H.
1538

McAndrew, B.
0619

McCoy, E.W.
1144

Md Yasin, M.N.
0503

Meaden, G.J.
0679

Medina Pizzali, A.F.
0351

Melander, R.
1547

Melcion, J.P.
0760

Menasveta, P.
0980, 1003, 1024

Mendis, V.P.
1017

Menu, B.
0168, 0731

Merola, N.
1319

Meschkat, A.
0060, 1711

Metailler, R.
0763

Meyers, S.P.
0278

Micha, J.C.
0062, 1506

Michanek, G.
0121

Mievis, G.
0094, 0104, 0105, 0106, 0107, 0156, 0516

Mikolasek, O.
0383

Milinusic, B.M.
0182

Miller, J.W.
0081, 0083, 0152, 0235, 0236, 0238, 0239

Millous, O.
0232, 0264

Minshall, J.
1553

Mintardjo, K.
0293, 0933, 0939

Misagal, A.E.
1041

Mishra, B.K.
1167, 1174, 1176

Mishra, D.N.
1165

Mistakidis, M.N.
0834

Mizele Nsosani Manima
0098

Mizrahi, E.
1683

Mmopelwa, T.G.
1653

Moav, R.
1696

Mock, F.J.
0337

Moehl, J.F.
0062

Moehl, J.F. Jr.
0118

Mohammed, K.H.
1090

Mohanty, S.N.
1164

Mok, T.K.
0957, 0958, 0960, 0962

Montalvan, J.E.
0061

Moravec, F.
1667

Moriarty, D.J.W.
0502

Msuya, F.
1596

Muangboon, M.
0617

Mubamba, R.
1535

Muir, J.F.
0349, 0550, 0556, 0616, 0775, 1102

Mukhtar, S.
0548

Muller, F.
1463

Muller, Z.O.
0548

Munbadh, M.
0794

Munoz Rubi, H.A.
0525

Murdjani, M.
0288

Murin, V.A.
1707

Musanhi Gurure, R.
0802

Mutale, J.C.
1546, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1614

Mutsekwa, S.E.
1550

Nagai, Y.
0639

Nair, D.
1108, 1110, 1127

Nambiar, P.
1100

Nandi, S.
0048

Nandi, S.B.
0045, 0046, 0047, 0049, 0051

Narvaez Bueno, A.
0737

Nash, C.E.
0580, 0729, 0775, 1473, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1488, 1499

Nasincova, V.
1667

Nelson, S.
1492

Nermark, U.P.
1098, 1572, 1653

New, M.B.
0510, 0605, 0606, 0607, 0608, 0609, 0672, 0924, 1225, 1474, 1475

Ng, F.O.
0891, 1094

Ngwira, T.N.
1613

Nicholls, K.
1374

Nicolas, E.
0956

Nielsen, H.B.
1109, 1123

Nikolic, M.
1710

Nikoljukin, N.I.
1704, 1705

Nilsson, H.
1608, 1611, 1640, 1645

Nilsson, K.
1547

Noguera A, H.
0137

Nordlund, C.D.
0535

Noriega-Curtis, P.
1497, 1498

Nugent, C.
0090, 0442, 0451, 0678, 0681

Nukwan, S.
1237

Nunkoo, P.
0540

Nurdjana, M.L.
0970

Nyman, L.
1095, 1511

Obuya, S.
0332

Ochieng, J.
0332

Ochumba, P.B.O.
0318

Oetomo, K.S.
0895, 0905

Ogden, C.L.
1684

Ogilvie, M.
1215

Oglesby, R.T.
0586

Ojuola, E.A.
0805

Okoniewski, Z.J.
0252

Olah, J.
0257, 0260, 1171, 1191, 1192

Olvera Novoa, M.A.
1340, 1347, 1368

Ong, K.S.
0869, 0891, 0973

Oniate, L.
1048

Onuoha, G.C.
0805

Orogo, V.P.
0573, 0575

Ortiz, H.
0187

Osborn, P.E.
0888, 0914

Osuna Parente, R.
0525

Othman, H.
0894

Otieno, Z.
0334

Padlan, P.G.
0270, 0321, 0818

Pador, E.L.
1099

Pagan-Font, F.A.
1437

Pagcatipunan, R.
0018

Pagcatipunan, R.N.
0013, 0276

Palme, U.
1582

Palomo Martinez, G.G.
1339

Park, B.H.
1209

Park, M.S.
1209

Parnichsuke, P.
1067

Parrini, F.
0696

Pathak, S.C.
1493

Pathansali, D.
0870

Pawaputanon, K.
0625

Pedini, M.
0206, 0269, 0560, 1353, 1437

Pelasio, M.
1308

Perez, C.
0179

Perez, R.
1264

Perez, Z.
0525

Perthuisot, J.-P.
0692, 0748

Peteri, A.
0045, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0051, 0058

Petit, J.
0694, 0720

Petr, T.
0302

Phillips, M.J.
1265, 1278

Pichon, J.
0381

Pigott, G.M.
1410

Pillai, M.G.
0774

Pillai, T.G.
0534

Pillay, T.V.R.
1388, 1439

Pimental, L.
1314

Piriz, M.L.
1357

Pirzan, M.
1014

Piscitelli, G.
0704

Pitt, R.M.
0551

Piyakarnchana, T.
0944

Platon, R.R.
1044

Poernomo, A.
1006

Pongsri, C.
1238

Pongsuwana, U.
0504, 0505, 0507, 0856, 0871, 0872

Ponticelli, A.
0691, 0723

Pontjoprawiro, S.
0283, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295

Poochareon, W.
0856

Popper, D.M.
0578

Potestas, I.O.
1140, 1147, 1148, 1183, 1185

Povlsen, A.F.
0555

Prakash, J.
1288, 1292

Predalumpaburt, Y.
1067

Primavera, J.H.
0128, 0262, 0977, 0981

Pripanapong, S.
1114

Pruginin, Y.
0486, 0487, 0488

Pudadera, B.J. Jr.
1140, 1141, 1147, 1148, 1185

Pudadera, B.P.
1183

Pudjiatno
1189

Pungkachonboon, T.
1236

Purnomo, A.
0859, 0873

Purushothaman, C.S.
1191, 1192

Querellou, J.
0665

Quinteros, J.
0557

Quiroga, E.
0451

Rabanal, A.R.
1034

Rabanal, H.R.
0011, 0569, 0599, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0850, 0851, 0856, 0860, 0927, 0968, 1053, 1054, 1058, 1059, 1061, 1708

Rabelahatra, A.
0357, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0386, 0391, 0403

Rabenevanana, M.W.
0421

Rabesalama, R.
0482

Rabeson, C.
0417

Racca, E.
1359

Radhakrishna Murthy, T.
1089

Radheyshyam, S.
1163, 1172, 1191, 1192

Rafalimanana, T.
0387, 0413, 0436

Raghavulu, B.V.
1089

Raharimalala, J.
0475

Raherisoa, F.A.
0427

Rahman, M.M.
0042, 0043, 0044

Rais, C.
0712

Raj, M.M.
1124

Rajamanickam, L.D.
0503, 0505, 1007

Rajappan, G.
1092

Rajbanshi, K.G.
0056, 0543, 0545, 0546, 0585

Rajendran, I.
1105

Rakotoarivelo, J.
0451

Rakotofiringa, S.L.
0420

Rakotomalala, C.
0390

Rakotomanantsoa, S.
0454

Rakotovao, A.
0473, 0475, 0477

Ralijaona, C.
0421, 0476

Ramaroson, H.
0456

Ramboux, A.C.
0229, 0230

Ramcharran, B.

0796

Rampacci, M.
0690

Ranaivoarijaona, D.J.B.
0448, 0458

Ranaivoson, E.
0419

Ranarivelo, V.
0384

Randriamamonjy, M.
0142

Randriamanalina
0374

Randriamiarana, H.
0454, 0457

Randriamiarana, R.H.
0394

Randriamiarisoa, N.
0401, 0418, 0428, 0476

Randriantomponiony, R.
0471, 0474

Rangel Davalos, C.
0524

Ranoemihardjo, B.S.
0935, 1021

Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L.
0371, 0372

Ravagnan, G.
0699

Raven, P.
1400, 1408

Razafianzavola, N.
0472

Razafitseheno, G.
0376, 0393, 0412

Razanakoto, I.
0384

Razanamaharo, H.Z.N.
0392

Real de Leon, E.
1347, 1368

Reddy, P.V.G.K.
1175

Rehulka, J.
1672

Reizer, C.
0148, 0668

Remoissenet, G.
0173

Renulka, J.
1665

Reynolds, J.E.
0191, 0354, 0355

Reyntjens, D.
1101

Rhodes, D.H.
1685

Ribeiro, F.A.L.T.
1584

Ricard, J.M.
0314

Richards, B.N.
0038

Richards, R.H.
0219

Ricohermoso, M.A.
1064

Riedel, D.
0213

Rivas, J.V.
1497

Rivas, W.G.
1342

Rodriguez, J.V.
0187

Rollet, B.
0521

Roman, G.
0728

Romero, C.

0659

Rosales Loessener, F.
0229

Rosly bin Hassan, R.
0502

Roy, R.N.
1078, 1086, 1116

Ruangpanit, N.
0491

Rubio, J.
1359

Rucci, N.
0712, 0713

Ruckes, E.
1442, 1474, 1681

Rudayat, N.
0895

Rumsey, G.L.
1401, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1414

Ruprich, J.
1677

Sabaut, J.J.
0707

Sachlan, M.
0940

Sae-Eng, P.
0620

Sainty, G.
0184

Salaya Avila, J.J.
1352, 1353

Salaya, J.J.
0657

Salazar, L.
0657

Samsi, S.
1080

San Juan, J.F.
0059

Sanders, D.W.
0348

Sanders, M.J.
0518

Sandifer, P.A.
0613

Sangjan, M.
1235

Saniel, L.S.
1032

Santhanaraj, R.
1018

Santiago, A.E.
0949

Santika, I.
0927

Santoso, H.
0291, 0297

Saraya, A.
0856, 1081

Saroglia, G.
0695

Sastradiwirja, F.
1179

Satia, B.
1494

Satpathy, B.B.
1163

Sayuthi. S.
0508

Schell, W.R.
1398

Schiller, C.
1300

Schmidt, U.W.
0714, 0715, 0739, 1425, 1426, 1446

Scholz, T.
1667

Schroeder, G.L.
1139

Schroeder. G.L.

1160

Schulz, R.R.
0559

Scott, D.C.B.
0222

Scovacricchi, T.
0704

Scovazzi, T.
0189, 0191

Secretan, P.A.D.
1499

Sehara, D.B.S.
1243

Seki, E.
1637, 1646

Seltz, J.
0692, 0697, 0698, 0712

Selvam, E.
0506

Sen, S.
0680, 1525, 1529, 1531, 1537, 1544, 1561, 1595, 1612, 1617, 1621, 1624, 1646, 1647, 1655

Sengupta, S.
1115

Senhorini, J.A.
1315

Serna, L.H.
1037

Sethaputra, S.
0634

Seznec, A.
0142

Shakeel, H.
1122

Shan Jian
1139, 1160, 1228, 1232

Shang, Y.C.
0501, 0852, 0853, 1468

Shehadeh, Z.H.
0144

Shen Ling
1232

Shen Peirong
1244

Shi Wenlei
1232

Shimura, T.
0563, 0565

Shrestha, S.B.
1193

Shu Yun
1139

Sidarto, A.A.
0874

Sidik, A.
1015

Sidthimunka, A.
0875

Sikga, S.
1012

Silaen, J.
0276

Silomenio, A.
1048

Silva, A.B. da
0561

Silva, F.D.
1598

Silvestrini, G.
0404

Simpson, A.C.
0840

Simpson, J.G.
1712

Sin, A.W.
0892, 0896

Singh, B.
1254

Singh, S.B.
0345, 0346

Singh, V.P.
0787, 1006

Singholka, S.
0594, 0599, 0601, 0605, 0986, 1027

Sinha, I.
1115

Sinha, V.R.P.
0052, 0054, 0245, 1143, 1163, 1171, 1172, 1191, 1192, 1227

Siregar, S.
1080

Sison, R.C.
1046

Sitasit, P.
0623, 0624

Sivalingam, S.
0319, 0320

Smith, A.
1373, 1375

Smith, J.
0735, 0736, 0737, 0738, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745

Smith, L.S.
1392

Smith, R.R.
1393

Snadeker, S.C.
1376

Sneed, K.E.
1695

Sodikin, D.
0908

Soedjarwo, I.
0283, 0284, 0285, 0286

Soesanto, V.
0929, 0930, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0941, 0947, 0948, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0953, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0957, 0958, 0959, 0960, 0961, 0962, 0963, 0964, 0965, 0966, 1053, 1054

Soeyanto, R.S.
0880

Sollows, J.D.
0534

Songsangjinda, J.
1067

Sorgeloos, P.
0335, 0597, 0724, 0725, 1332

Soungchomphan, R.
0620, 0624

Spagnolo, M.
0714, 0715, 1474

Sparre, P.
0258

Spinelli, J.
1403

Spleithoff, P.C.
1483

Sree Krishna, V.
1089

Sripoomun, C.
0629

Srisuwantach, V.
0620, 0624, 0628

Stamatopoulos, C.
0436

Stirling, H.P.
0793

Stone, N.M.
1502

Sturm, M.
0777

Subosa, P.F.
1052

Sudradjat, A.
0289

Suharto, H.H.
0876, 0931

Sujastani, T.
0266, 0289

Suksucheep, V.
0614

Sunaryanto, A.
0939

Sundararaj, B.I.
1430

Suprayitno, S.H.
1076

Sutardjo
0879, 0880, 0900

Suthemechaikul, N.
1184

Svobodova, Z.
1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679

Swamy, D.N.
1164

Szilvassy, Z.
1460

Szoelloesi-Nagy, A.
1460

Tackaert, W.
0300, 0724, 1332

Tacon, A.G.J.
0131, 0280, 0329, 0461, 0553, 0708, 0734, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1330, 1335, 1344, 1470, 1472

Taechajanta, K.
0623

Taechajunta, K.
0614

Tafani, C.
0070

Tai, Y.C.
0883

Takacs, T.
0309

Talean, G.A.
1147, 1185

Tall, M.
0142

Tambara, F.
1552

Tamiyavanich, S.
0901, 0913

Tan Bian Hooi
0494

Tan Cheng Eng
0494

Tanaka, H.
0287, 1296, 1297

Tangtrongpiros, M.
1237

Tarasevich, J.
1286

Tattanon, T.
0509

Taw, N.
0571, 0572, 0574

Tay, S.H.
0877, 0878

Tech, E.T.
0995, 0996, 1141, 1147

Teng, S.K.
0909

Tesarcik, J.
1668, 1670, 1671

Thanabal, M.
0502

Tharnbuppa, P.
1012, 1023

Thiga, B.
0792

Thompson, G.B.
0883

Thomson, D.B.
0928

Ti, T.L.
1007

Tiensongrusmee, B.
0283, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0297, 0316, 0509, 0890, 0893, 0911, 0926, 0945, 0974, 0975, 0976, 0982, 1025

Tillo, S.R.A.
1045

Tilquin, C.
1612

Timberlake, J.
0527, 0528

Tiro, L.B. Jr.
1140, 1141, 1147, 1148, 1183, 1185

Tokrisna, R.
1285

Tolomio, C.
0704

Tonguthai, K.
1236

Torrentera Blanco, L.
1335

Torres, A.
0557

Torres, P.L. Jr.
1048

Tortell, P.
0275, 0276

Toth, I.
1466

Townsley, P.
1570, 1628

Trachet, N.
1287

Tran Viet Chi
0233

Traore, D.
0517

Travina, V.S.
1042

Tribawono, D.
1015

Tripathi, S.D.
1165

Troadec, J.-P.
0479

Trono, G.C. Jr.
0570, 0927, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1060, 1063, 1065, 1261

Trottier, B.
1479

Tsadik, G.G.
0807

Tunsutapanich, A.
0600, 0603, 0604, 0611

Tunvilai, D.
1067

Unggui, A.
1147

Uwate, K.R.
1296

Uyengco, F.R.
1032

Valderrama, M.
1370, 1371

Vallet, F.
0070, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0747, 1597

Van den Berg, F.
0454, 0480, 1607

Van der Heijden, P.
1630

Van der Mheen Sluijer, J.
1526, 1539, 1545, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1580, 1647, 1652

Van der Mheen, H.W.
0380, 1539, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1592, 1619, 1623

Van der Schoot, J.
1630

Van Houtte, A.R.
0183, 1282, 1500

Vanden Bossche, J.P.
0327

Vandeputte, M.
0190, 0191

Vanstone, N.

1215

Varadi, L.
0130, 0344, 0663, 1463, 1465

Varela, Z.
0652, 0653, 0655

Varga, I.
0042, 0043, 0044

Varsi, E.
1348, 1351, 1352, 1353

Vasquez, J.A.
1356

Velazquez Escobar, M.A.
1338

Vera, J.
0188

Versichele, D.
1332

Vetillart, R.
0644, 0645, 0647, 0682, 0750

Villaluz, D.K.
1303

Villegas, C.T.
0993, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 0999

Villegas, L.
0005, 0591, 1683

Vinatea, J.E.
1324

Vincke, M.M.J.
0194, 0195, 0196, 0200, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0208, 0209, 0211, 0395, 0489, 1390, 1426, 1432, 1434, 1451, 1452, 1453

Vincke, P.J.F.
0688

Vizcarra, A.T.
1043

Vladik, P.
1664

Vlaminck, B.
0240, 0241

Vorasayan, P.
0605, 0609, 0614, 1161

Vos, J.
0567, 0598

Vykusova, B.
1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679

Wagle, S.K.
1193

Wahlstrom, K.O.
1633

Waldroup, P.W.
1407

Walker, G.
1400, 1408, 1411

Wan Junhua
1187, 1188, 1229

Wang Jikun
1195, 1230, 1231

Wardoyo, S.E.
1014

Wechasitt, S.
0506, 0507

Wee, K.L.
1155

Weigel, J.-Y.
0482

Weller de Restori, A.
0522

Westerlund, L.
1593

Wetengere, K.
1645

White, P.G.
0582, 1507

White, T.F.
0311

Wickins, J.F.
0180

Widodo, S.
0288

Wijkstrom, U.N.
0193, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0200, 0206, 0208, 0209, 0211, 0250, 0557, 1284, 1432, 1434, 1450, 1513, 1517, 1534, 1536, 1576, 1629, 1631, 1633

Wildsmith, B.H.
0008

Williams, R.H.
0086

Wilson, B.
1286

Wilson, T.
0642

Winfield, J.M.
0236, 0237

Wohlfarth, W.G.
1696

Wong, C.
0959, 0961, 0963, 0964

Wong, Y.K.
0891

Wood, J.
1106

Woynarovich, A.
0670

Woynarovich, E.
0071, 0310, 0359, 0361, 0362, 0364, 0365, 0373, 0544, 0658, 0925, 1709

Wu Chao Yuan
1262

Wu Shenjie
1228

Wu Tingting
1159

Wuan, T.O.
1004

Ximenes, M.C.
0685

Yahaya, J.
0493

Yamaguchi, M.
1294

Yamamoto, T.
0272, 0273

Yamashita, M.
0879, 0880, 0900

Yan Hai
1232

Yanez Ramos, A.
1362

Yang Huazhu
1133, 1134, 1250, 1251

Yang Yaping
1231

Yang Yejin
1187, 1188, 1229, 1231

Yang, M.
1138

Yang, W.T.
0271

Yap, W.G.
0299, 0312, 0323

Yaptangeo, J.P. Jr.
1050

Yim, T.Y.
0966

Yingcharoen, D.
0628

Yu Shigang
1245, 1246

Yu, O.K.
1040

Yuwono, S.K.
0291, 0297

Zabala, P.T.
1073, 1074

Zaragoza Gonzalez, N.
0525

Zertuche Gonzalez, J.A.
1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360

Zhang Wenyou
1233

Zhao Yimin
0136

Zhou Enhua
1139, 1160

Zhou Xiaowei
1232

Zhou Xiaoxing
1139, 1160

Zhu Lingen
1247

Zhu Yun
1160, 1187, 1188, 1229

Zonova, A.S.
1700

VI. SUBJECT INDEX

01 - POLICY AND PLANNING

(includes index terms: development policies, sector planning, potential, feasibility studies, administration, project proposals, surveys)

0002, 0004, 0006, 0007, 0032, 0033, 0041, 0053, 0054, 0062, 0067, 0070, 0111, 0112, 0119, 0133, 0139, 0140, 0141, 0144, 0147, 0148, 0153, 0158, 0168, 0180, 0188, 0190, 0191, 0200, 0202, 0205, 0206, 0220, 0223, 0226, 0227, 0231, 0235, 0237, 0263, 0264, 0273, 0276, 0282, 0284, 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0298, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0312, 0313, 0314, 0315, 0320, 0322, 0323, 0326, 0335, 0338, 0339, 0349, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0366, 0370, 0371, 0378, 0380, 0386, 0387, 0391, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0397, 0398, 0403, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0422, 0425, 0430, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0446, 0482, 0486, 0488, 0511, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0520, 0524, 0529, 0534, 0542, 0554, 0557, 0558, 0560, 0570, 0580, 0582, 0584, 0587, 0588, 0591, 0592, 0595, 0615, 0643, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0668, 0712, 0713, 0738, 0742, 0749, 0767, 0768, 0772, 0774, 0776, 0778, 0779, 0791, 0792, 0793, 0794, 0828, 0829, 0833, 0835, 0842, 0847, 0850, 0855, 0856, 0858, 0917, 0918, 0927, 0942, 0992, 1059, 1071, 1075, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1091, 1099, 1131, 1196, 1207, 1224, 1279, 1289, 1290, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1304, 1311, 1312, 1323, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1346, 1365, 1378, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1441, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1452, 1456, 1458, 1473, 1477, 1488, 1499, 1504, 1507, 1514, 1515, 1542, 1550, 1565, 1568, 1576, 1606, 1620, 1629, 1631, 1634, 1635, 1639, 1656, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1709, 1711, 1712

02 - LEGAL ASPECTS

(includes index terms: legislation, regulations, tariffs, licenses)

0008, 0063, 0064, 0183, 0189, 0389, 0423, 0440, 0478, 0481, 0484, 0485, 0577, 0790, 0966, 1282, 1283, 1500, 1598

03 - ECONOMICS AND INVESTMENT

(includes index terms: mirco and macro economic analysis, finance, credit, profitability, cost, farm income, production costs, cost benefit analysis, development aid, banks)

0068, 0085, 0099, 0103, 0107, 0109, 0110, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0151, 0154, 0193, 0195, 0197, 0199, 0203, 0208, 0209, 0224, 0238, 0289, 0328, 0333, 0341, 0382, 0424, 0427, 0428, 0487, 0493, 0494, 0525, 0530, 0532, 0575, 0648, 0676, 0736, 0737, 0843, 0852, 0853, 0874, 0880, 0916, 0941, 0956, 0965, 0984, 1144, 1171, 1179, 1234, 1251, 1285, 1380, 1432, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1450, 1468, 1476, 1487, 1490, 1505, 1707

04 - MARKETING AND TRADE

(includes index terms: domestic market, export, GATT, markets, supply and demand)

0108, 0136, 0225, 0279, 0296, 0402, 0418, 0433, 0435, 0480, 0483, 0526, 0564, 0610, 0743, 0744, 0745, 0866, 0877, 1054, 1064, 1124, 1291, 1295, 1375, 1442, 1474, 1624, 1655

05 - ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

(includes index terms: building, pumping, design, aeration, soils, topography, erosion, aquaculture equipment, site factors, hydraulic factors, recirculation systems, energy use)

0009, 0010, 0027, 0030, 0145, 0155, 0222, 0246, 0257, 0262, 0285, 0321, 0344, 0350, 0352, 0358, 0377, 0381, 0496, 0501, 0503, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0535, 0545, 0546, 0552, 0579, 0602, 0663, 0686, 0688, 0697, 0698, 0720, 0750, 0787, 0806, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0827, 0851, 0854, 0857, 0881, 0882, 0887, 0892, 0893, 0894, 0895, 0896, 0897, 0898, 0899, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0904, 0907, 0908, 0909, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0919, 0921, 0923, 0926, 0928, 0934, 0935, 0945, 0948, 0950, 0952, 0957, 0958, 0980, 0982, 0990, 0991, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1177, 1185, 1201, 1203, 1212, 1241, 1253, 1258, 1374, 1379, 1451, 1460, 1461, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466

06 - HATCHERY & SEED PRODUCTION

(includes index terms: mass rearing, fish larvae, hatcheries)

0018, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0051, 0056, 0057, 0058, 0059, 0072, 0073, 0075, 0078, 0102, 0106, 0125, 0126, 0129, 0130, 0132, 0134, 0159, 0164, 0169, 0171, 0175, 0194, 0221, 0251, 0252, 0327, 0334, 0359, 0361, 0375, 0448, 0451, 0458, 0464, 0465, 0467, 0471, 0504, 0544, 0551, 0562, 0585, 0594, 0596, 0611, 0617, 0655, 0670, 0671, 0675, 0705, 0716, 0718, 0719, 0727, 0728, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0795, 0796, 0822, 0823, 0824, 0859, 0860, 0889, 0890, 0891, 0920, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0946, 0967, 0968, 0969, 0970, 0973, 0974, 0975, 0976, 0977, 0978, 0979, 0985, 0986, 0987, 0988, 1000, 1027, 1090, 1113, 1118, 1122, 1123, 1130, 1141, 1147, 1183, 1247, 1270, 1315, 1383, 1449, 1462, 1506

07 - GENETICS AND REPRODUCTION

(includes index terms: breeding, hybridization, fertilization, induced ovulation, maturation, crossbreeding, inbreeding, genetic resources, diversification, introductions, hormones, biotechnology, fish selection)

0048, 0071, 0077, 0128, 0160, 0167, 0170, 0172, 0173, 0178, 0245, 0253, 0259, 0261, 0291, 0297, 0307, 0330, 0331, 0345, 0362, 0367, 0392, 0462, 0509, 0561, 0576, 0590, 0612, 0619, 0652, 0653, 0691, 0726, 0729, 0785, 0798, 0865, 0871, 0951, 1169, 1175, 1184, 1237, 1239, 1245, 1272, 1294, 1298, 1314, 1430, 1594, 1605, 1622, 1642, 1686, 1687, 1690, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1708

08 - NUTRITION AND FEEDING

(includes index terms: fertilizers, fertilization, live foods, composts, manure, liming, agricultural wastes, feeds, diets, rotifers, zooplankton, phytoplankton, algae, ingredients, Artemia, feed manufacture)

0023, 0036, 0039, 0074, 0076, 0079, 0080, 0083, 0113, 0127, 0131, 0146, 0165, 0166, 0174, 0176, 0186, 0196, 0216, 0217, 0247, 0249, 0255, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0278, 0280, 0287, 0300, 0308, 0318, 0329, 0459, 0460, 0461, 0463, 0466, 0468, 0469, 0498, 0499, 0500, 0502, 0508, 0510, 0531, 0533, 0543, 0553, 0581, 0597, 0598, 0600, 0603, 0606, 0607, 0608, 0609, 0614, 0622, 0623, 0624, 0635, 0636, 0637, 0638, 0639, 0640, 0641, 0642, 0672, 0700, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0722, 0723, 0724, 0725, 0734, 0751, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0764, 0765, 0784, 0807, 0815, 0816, 0924, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0960, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 0999, 1052, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1106, 1107, 1114, 1139, 1159, 1162, 1164, 1165, 1168, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1187, 1188, 1195, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1246, 1266, 1293, 1316, 1317, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1330, 1332, 1335, 1338, 1340, 1347, 1348, 1367, 1368, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1443, 1455, 1472, 1475

09 - DISEASES AND HEALTH

(includes index terms: vaccines, parasites, mortality, pathogens, diagnosis, therapy, quarantine, immunization, drugs, hygiene, disease control, disease prevention, fish health management)

0135, 0138, 0177, 0219, 0248, 0254, 0256, 0265, 0309, 0353, 0613, 0618, 0620, 0621, 0629, 0630, 0631, 0651, 0711, 0868, 0940, 0961, 1135, 1167, 1170, 1173, 1176, 1233, 1249, 1254, 1327, 1467, 1470, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1680, 1688, 1706

10 - INTEGRATED OR MIXED FARMING SYSTEMS

(includes index terms: agropisciculture, silviculture, sericulture, riziculture, rice culture, ducks, swine, pigs, chickens, poultry, farming systems, mixed farming, integrated farming)

0042, 0061, 0104, 0105, 0187, 0232, 0233, 0332, 0364, 0365, 0369, 0379, 0445, 0447, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0512, 0513, 0514, 0515, 0536, 0547, 0548, 0633, 0674, 0777, 0786, 0819, 0831, 0832, 0903, 0905, 0906, 1102, 1133, 1134, 1138, 1143, 1146, 1157, 1158, 1166, 1238, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1322, 1601, 1608, 1617, 1625, 1640

11 - LAND AND WATER USE

(includes index terms: small water bodies, reclamation, water, irrigation, rivers, stocking, restocking, enhancements, water management, reservoirs, lakes, lagoons, swamps, watershed management, water quality, reefs, polyculture)

0016, 0038, 0055, 0120, 0137, 0143, 0161, 0162, 0163, 0182, 0204, 0207, 0212, 0213, 0215, 0234, 0236, 0316, 0317, 0319, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0363, 0374, 0489, 0497, 0521, 0527, 0528, 0538, 0540, 0555, 0556, 0569, 0586, 0634, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0649, 0661, 0662, 0682, 0683, 0685, 0687, 0689, 0694, 0696, 0714, 0715, 0747, 0770, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0837, 0838, 0840, 0867, 0869, 0884, 0886, 0949, 1033, 1034, 1055, 1066, 1067, 1189, 1190, 1302, 1334, 1341, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1370, 1376, 1562, 1571, 1572, 1575, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1597, 1603, 1612, 1615, 1616, 1623, 1636, 1643, 1653

12 – HARVEST/POST-HARVEST ASPECTS AND QUALITY CONTROL

(includes index terms: harvesting, transport, transportation, processing, quality control, food safety, HACCP, zoonosis)

0069, 0123, 0124, 0286, 0324, 0417, 0419, 0539, 0589, 0825, 0888, 0954, 0964, 1032, 1056, 1063, 1100, 1174, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1271, 1275, 1287, 1342, 1483, 1522, 1599, 1621, 1651, 1678

13 - INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

(includes index terms: bibliographies, libraries, information services, data processing, computers, information systems, statistical analysis, atlases, information dissemination, geographical information systems - GIS)

0005, 0014, 0019, 0020, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0201, 0211, 0250, 0272, 0311, 0357, 0372, 0385, 0388, 0399, 0400, 0404, 0413, 0432, 0434, 0436, 0495, 0563, 0565, 0625, 0627, 0659, 0660, 0669, 0679, 0681, 0782, 1051, 1103, 1120, 1204, 1205, 1211, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1223, 1242, 1273, 1274, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1328, 1329, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1386, 1457, 1469, 1471, 1503, 1535, 1585, 1600, 1602, 1692, 1693

14 - RESEARCH AND METHODOLOGY

(includes index terms: research institutions, technology transfer, mathematical models, modelling, experimental testing)

0021, 0022, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0029, 0035, 0040, 0240, 0244, 0258, 0325, 0336, 0351, 0420, 0431, 0449, 0450, 0479, 0571, 0628, 0650, 0763, 0773, 0775, 0781, 0788, 0789, 0801, 0826, 0839, 0971, 0972, 1070, 1089, 1093, 1140, 1145, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1255, 1267, 1305, 1366, 1381, 1416, 1422, 1423, 1428, 1436, 1437, 1453, 1539, 1541, 1548, 1549, 1551, 1552, 1554, 1555, 1563, 1566, 1567

15 - TRAINING AND EXTENSION

(includes index terms: training courses, curriculum, education, extension appraisal methods)

0012, 0017, 0049, 0050, 0052, 0065, 0081, 0082, 0084, 0086, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0100, 0101, 0118, 0142, 0149, 0150, 0152, 0156, 0157, 0192, 0198, 0239, 0275, 0290, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0310, 0346, 0347, 0368, 0373, 0376, 0383, 0421, 0476, 0491, 0523, 0549, 0566, 0583, 0599, 0632, 0673, 0677, 0678, 0690, 0693, 0780, 0799, 0820, 0821, 0830, 0841, 0929, 0943, 0947, 0993, 1028, 1062, 1068, 1069, 1116, 1117, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1186, 1208, 1216, 1227, 1257, 1268, 1286, 1318, 1337, 1344, 1349, 1362, 1372, 1377, 1382, 1384, 1385, 1421, 1424, 1454, 1459, 1484, 1502, 1532, 1546, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1570, 1573, 1580, 1587, 1607, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1614, 1628, 1652, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662

16 - ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS

(includes index terms: pollution, sewage, toxicity, harmful algae, fouling, environmental protection, environmental impact, aquatic environment, conservation, biological diversity, pest control, ecosystems, natural productivity, monitoring, environment, weed control, aquatic weeds)

0179, 0181, 0184, 0185, 0228, 0229, 0260, 0267, 0604, 0692, 0695, 0721, 0748, 0771, 0802, 0803, 0805, 0817, 0848, 0849, 0873, 0883, 0885, 0925, 0939, 0944, 0953, 0955, 0962, 0963, 0983, 1003, 1007, 1010, 1095, 1119, 1142, 1163, 1172, 1178, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1235, 1236, 1265, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1281, 1284, 1300, 1369, 1511, 1609, 1648, 1649, 1650

17 - SOCIAL ASPECTS

(includes index terms: community development, women, poverty, food security, economic sociology, rural development, subsistence farming, households, role of women, female labour, employment, human nutrition, malnutrition)

0087, 0210, 0384, 0401, 0426, 0492, 0573, 0680, 0735, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0783, 1086, 1088, 1098, 1110, 1111, 1243, 1343, 1425, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1564, 1569, 1577, 1586, 1593, 1604, 1627, 1630, 1637, 1638, 1641, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1684

18 - PRODUCTION METHODS AND TRENDS

(includes index terms: aquaculture production status, trends, status, results)

0015, 0028, 0043, 0044, 0066, 0117, 0121, 0122, 0214, 0218, 0277, 0281, 0283, 0299, 0340, 0343, 0429, 0452, 0453, 0470, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0477, 0519, 0522, 0541, 0567, 0568, 0572, 0574, 0601, 0605, 0616, 0626, 0656, 0658, 0667, 0684, 0699, 0701, 0717, 0730, 0766, 0769, 0797, 0800, 0804, 0834, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0861, 0862, 0863, 0864, 0870, 0872, 0875, 0876, 0878, 0879, 0959, 0981, 0989, 1017, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1053, 1058, 1060, 1076, 1081, 1085, 1092, 1101, 1104, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1121, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1132, 1137, 1154, 1155, 1161, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1209, 1210, 1221, 1222, 1225, 1240, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1288, 1292, 1296, 1309, 1310, 1319, 1321, 1331, 1345, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1371, 1388, 1489, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1501, 1537, 1561, 1581, 1583, 1588, 1595, 1596, 1618, 1619, 1633, 1689, 1691, 1710

VII. SPECIES GROUP INDEX

(Based on the FAO International Standard Classification of Aquatic Plants and Animals - ISSCAAP)

ISSCAAP Code 1 - FRESHWATER FISHES

11 - Carps, barbels and other cyprinids

0032, 0039, 0042, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0051, 0117, 0118, 0123, 0124, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0186, 0213, 0217, 0218, 0235, 0236, 0238, 0239, 0252, 0253, 0255, 0256, 0259, 0260, 0302, 0310, 0333, 0340, 0342, 0345, 0356, 0359, 0361, 0362, 0364, 0367, 0373, 0375, 0376, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0386, 0392, 0395, 0398, 0412, 0414, 0442, 0444, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0449, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0480, 0523, 0534, 0538, 0547, 0551, 0552, 0553, 0554, 0556, 0585, 0589, 0670, 0671, 0673, 0674, 0693, 0848, 0862, 0865, 0951, 1042, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1138, 1139, 1142, 1143, 1146, 1150, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1187, 1188, 1195, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1277, 1281, 1286, 1314, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1338, 1340, 1341, 1344, 1348, 1383, 1387, 1390, 1392, 1407, 1425, 1426, 1452, 1470, 1475, 1562, 1581, 1582, 1588, 1605, 1609, 1641, 1642, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1687, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1706, 1709

12 - Tilapias and other cichlids

0081, 0083, 0085, 0086, 0087, 0088, 0093, 0094, 0098, 0099, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106, 0107, 0108, 0109, 0110, 0114, 0117, 0118, 0141, 0144, 0145, 0146, 0186, 0194, 0213, 0235, 0236, 0238, 0239, 0249, 0318, 0322, 0327, 0328, 0329, 0334, 0343, 0395, 0412, 0442, 0445, 0447, 0448, 0523, 0554, 0556, 0580, 0581, 0589, 0619, 0652, 0653, 0672, 0673, 0674, 0675, 0676, 0693, 0730, 0747, 0777, 0784, 0785, 0786, 0787, 0788, 0789, 0798, 0800, 0802, 0804, 0805, 0807, 0821, 0822, 0823, 0825, 0864, 0865, 0951, 0991, 1042, 1072, 1074, 1138, 1143, 1166, 1239, 1244, 1277, 1286, 1298, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1338, 1340, 1341, 1344, 1348, 1377, 1389, 1422, 1432, 1435, 1452, 1470, 1475, 1506, 1534, 1558, 1562, 1574, 1581, 1586, 1588, 1609, 1629, 1630, 1633, 1642, 1658, 1659, 1661

13 - Miscellaneous freshwater fishes

(ie. catfish, snakehead, pike, gourami, gobies, Colossoma etc.)

0042, 0043, 0044, 0045, 0060, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0077, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0113, 0115, 0117, 0118, 0144, 0195, 0196, 0252, 0330, 0331, 0332, 0333, 0526, 0547, 0554, 0556, 0561, 0578, 0616, 0617, 0618, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0624, 0625, 0626, 0627, 0628, 0629, 0630, 0635, 0637, 0641, 0642, 0655, 0673, 0788, 0789, 0821, 0822, 0824, 0825, 0848, 0875, 1072, 1074, 1144, 1149, 1155, 1162, 1236, 1237, 1244, 1277, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1338, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1348, 1377, 1390, 1392, 1407, 1413, 1422, 1452, 1470, 1475, 1562, 1581, 1609, 1641, 1642, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1694, 1695

ISSCAAP Code 2 – DIADROMOUS FISHES

21 – Sturgeons, paddlefishes, etc.

0302, 0304, 0649, 1325, 1418, 1470, 1705

22 – River eels

0216, 0217, 0247, 0340, 0701, 0702, 0761, 1072, 1074, 1277, 1325, 1330, 1344, 1348, 1470, 1474, 1475, 1659

23 – Salmons, trouts, smelts, etc.

0001, 0056, 0059, 0129, 0130, 0131, 0133, 0134, 0135, 0136, 0138, 0214, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0340, 0523, 0541, 0555, 0559, 0589, 0649, 0667, 0693, 0711, 0745, 0761, 1072, 1074, 1277, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1330, 1338, 1340, 1344, 1348, 1392, 1418, 1470, 1475, 1554, 1659, 1687, 1689, 1695, 1703, 1706

25 – Miscellaneous diadromous fishes

(ie. milkfish, barramundi)

0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0278, 0358, 0370,

0509, 0510, 0562, 0751, 0835, 0847, 0848, 0851, 0863, 0871, 0879, 0897, 0898, 0900, 0903, 0910, 0943, 0948, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0953, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0991, 1000, 1011, 1013, 1020, 1033, 1038, 1040, 1041, 1055, 1072, 1074, 1190, 1277, 1296, 1325, 1330, 1332, 1344, 1392, 1470, 1475

ISSCAAP Code 3 – MARINE FISHES

31 – Flounders, halibuts, soles, etc.

0230, 0731, 0733, 0751, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0761, 1072, 1204, 1205, 1325, 1330, 1332, 1344, 1418, 1470, 1475, 1659

32 – Cods, hakes, haddocks, etc.

1330

33 – Redfishes, basses, congers, etc.

(seabass, seabream, grouper, snapper, rabbitfish, puffers, etc.)

0125, 0126, 0160, 0217, 0219, 0221, 0230, 0275, 0277, 0278, 0280, 0281, 0283, 0284, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0290, 0291, 0292, 0293, 0296, 0297, 0313, 0314, 0349, 0491, 0493, 0494, 0498, 0499, 0581, 0639, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0648, 0666, 0686, 0688, 0693, 0695, 0700, 0701, 0705, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0711, 0713, 0716, 0717, 0718, 0719, 0720, 0721, 0732, 0733, 0743, 0751, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0758, 0764, 0909, 0924, 1066, 1069, 1072, 1074, 1077, 1145, 1148, 1149, 1183, 1184, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1210, 1241, 1277, 1325, 1330, 1332, 1340, 1344, 1348, 1447, 1449, 1470, 1474, 1475, 1659

34 – Jacks, mullets, sauries etc.

(yellowtail, mullets etc.)

0160, 0186, 0217, 0230, 0314, 0340, 0639, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0686, 0688, 0695, 0703, 0729, 0751, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0848, 1072, 1074, 1204, 1205, 1277, 1325, 1330, 1332, 1340, 1344, 1348, 1418, 1447, 1470, 1474, 1475, 1659

35 – Herrings, sardines, anchovies, etc.

0230

36 – Tunas, bonitos, billfishes, etc.

0230

39 – Miscellaneous marine fishes

0230

ISSCAAP Code 4 – CRUSTACEANS

41 – Freshwater crustaceans

(giant river prawn, crayfish)

0180, 0235, 0237, 0274, 0340, 0522, 0523, 0578, 0584, 0594, 0596, 0597, 0598, 0599, 0600, 0601, 0602, 0604, 0605, 0606, 0608, 0609, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0613, 0615, 0756, 0786, 0795, 0796, 0859, 0869, 0876, 0891, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0941, 0972, 0973, 0974, 0975, 0980, 0981, 0982, 0983, 0984, 0986, 0988, 0989, 1027, 1053, 1072, 1073, 1118, 1149, 1161, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1225, 1238, 1277, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1338, 1340, 1344, 1348, 1475

42 – Sea-spiders, crabs, etc.

0227, 0604, 0756, 1112, 1120, 1121, 1256, 1300, 1435

43 – Lobsters, spiny-rock lobsters, etc.

0756, 1595, 1710

45 – Shrimps, prawns, etc.

0040, 0120, 0128, 0164, 0165, 0166, 0167, 0169, 0170, 0171, 0172, 0173, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0177, 0227, 0232, 0233, 0235, 0237, 0262, 0263, 0264, 0267, 0268, 0271, 0281, 0296, 0299, 0301, 0312, 0316, 0317, 0321, 0323, 0324, 0325, 0340, 0353, 0354, 0386, 0412, 0415, 0416, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0434, 0443, 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0477, 0490, 0491, 0496, 0498, 0499, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0504, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0510, 0519, 0521, 0523, 0525, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0533, 0567, 0587, 0595, 0596, 0597, 0608, 0614, 0636, 0637, 0638, 0639, 0640, 0641, 0642, 0644, 0645, 0648, 0661, 0691, 0693, 0704, 0706, 0716, 0726, 0727, 0734, 0751, 0756, 0776, 0791, 0792, 0793, 0794, 0801, 0818, 0834, 0835, 0839, 0847, 0851, 0854, 0860, 0872, 0879, 0889, 0890, 0898, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0922, 0924, 0943, 0946, 0967, 0968, 0969, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973, 0974, 0976, 0977, 0978, 0979, 0982, 0983, 0984, 0985, 0987, 0989, 1012, 1033, 1038, 1039, 1054, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1073, 1078, 1085, 1086, 1089,

1090, 1091, 1092, 1101, 1106, 1107, 1109, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1123, 1124, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1145, 1147, 1185, 1189, 1190, 1204, 1205, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1293, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1338, 1340, 1343, 1344, 1348, 1418, 1422, 1435, 1448, 1472, 1475, 1584, 1595, 1710

47 – Miscellaneous marine crustaceans (ie. brine shrimp)

0076, 0164, 0168, 0178, 0300, 0335, 0351, 0597, 0598, 0600, 0603, 0607, 0610, 0611, 0724, 0725, 0997, 1099, 1149, 1332

ISSCAAP Code 5 – MOLLUSCS

52 – Abalones, winkles, conchs, etc.

0292, 0293, 0296, 0340, 1222, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1301, 1305, 1311

53 - Oysters

0013, 0018, 0122, 0158, 0159, 0276, 0281, 0286, 0292, 0293, 0296, 0313, 0315, 0340, 0519, 0524, 0584, 0656, 0657, 0684, 0728, 0744, 0745, 0757, 0770, 0856, 1071, 1108, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1126, 1127, 1198, 1201, 1209, 1211, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1257, 1269, 1270, 1289, 1301, 1311, 1328, 1387, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1595, 1710

54 - Mussels

0276, 0281, 0286, 0292, 0293, 0296, 0656, 0684, 0728, 0744, 0745, 0770, 0856, 0861, 0870, 1071, 1211, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1269, 1270, 1299, 1301, 1311, 1321, 1328, 1387, 1418, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1595

55 – Scallops, pectens, etc.

0281, 0558, 1197, 1211, 1217, 1220, 1222, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1311, 1387

56 – Clams, cockles, arkshells, etc.

0120, 0143, 0191, 0294, 0340, 0745, 0856, 0870, 1094, 1122, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1256, 1287, 1289

57 – Squids, cuttlefishes, octopuses, etc.

0340, 1149

58 – Miscellaneous marine molluscs

1294

ISSCAAP Code 7 – MISCELLANEOUS AQUATIC ANIMALS

71 – Frogs and other amphibians

0015

72 – Turtles

0181, 0228, 0229, 0523, 0917, 1309, 1310

73 - Crocodiles and alligators

0179

77– Miscellaneous aquatic invertebrates

0295, 1256, 1268

ISSCAAP Code 8 – MISCELLANEOUS AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS

83 - Sponges

1290, 1291

ISSCAAP Code 9 – AQUATIC PLANTS

91 – Brown seaweeds

0007, 0121, 0340, 0855, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1060, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1100, 1111, 1211, 1212, 1224, 1255, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1265, 1275, 1295, 1301, 1356, 1537, 1561, 1595

92 – Red seaweeds

0007, 0121, 0275, 0279, 0281, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0293, 0296, 0340, 0384, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0568, 0569, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0855, 0927, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1056, 1060, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1093, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1111, 1199, 1211, 1224, 1240, 1255, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1265, 1271, 1288, 1292, 1295, 1301, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1537, 1561, 1583, 1595, 1596

93 – Freshwater and other algae

0007, 0119, 0281, 0296, 0340, 0855, 1060,

1062, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1211, 1255, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1265, 1295, 1356

94 – Miscellaneous aquatic plants

1267

OTHER

100 - Ornamental fish

0526, 0878, 1369, 1370, 1371

VIII. GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

(In addition to national project listing by country)

ADRIATIC SEA

0699, 0704

AFRICA

0331, 1384, 1422, 1433, 1518, 1575, 1576, 1600, 1632, 1651

AFRICA SOUTH OF SAHARA

1494

ALBANIA

1491

ALGERIA

0682, 0684, 0687, 0688, 1491

AMAZON REGION

0060, 0559, 0561, 1369, 1370, 1371

AMAZON RIVER

1371

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

1427

ARGENTINA

1319

ASIA

0830, 0831, 0843, 0850, 0929, 0993, 1029, 1301, 1423, 1428, 1433, 1480, 1489

AUSTRALIA

1304

BAHRAIN

0772

BANGLADESH

0042, 0929, 0989, 1086, 1091, 1104, 1116, 1118, 1125, 1130, 1224, 1493

BAY OF BENGAL

1079, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1096, 1103, 1111, 1112, 1120, 1121

BOLIVIA

1319

BOTSWANA

1531, 1544, 1571, 1572, 1598, 1615, 1616, 1653

BRAZIL

1328, 1334, 1351, 1352, 1378, 1381, 1382

BULGARIA

1418

BURMA

1493

BURUNDI

1597

CAMBODIA

1493

CAMEROON

0150, 0779, 1597

CARIBBEAN

1427, 1429, 1436, 1482, 1498

CAYMAN ISLANDS

0181

CENTRAL AFRICA

0784, 0785

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

0150

CHAD

1597

CHILE

1319, 1583, 1619, 1680

CHINA

1133, 1134, 1135, 1138, 1139, 1146, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1166, 1168, 1195, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1223, 1224, 1234, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1245, 1249, 1250, 1256, 1262, 1263, 1268, 1271, 1273, 1388, 1424, 1680

COLOMBIA

1351, 1352, 1366

COOK ISLANDS

1311

COSTA RICA

1320, 1322, 1656

COTE D'IVOIRE

0780, 0781, 1432, 1597

CUBA

1351, 1352, 1710

CYPRUS

1491

CZECH REPUBLIC

1680

EAST AFRICA

0791, 1685

EASTERN EUROPE

1496

ECUADOR

1419, 1711

EGYPT

1353, 1491

EUROPE

0733

FAR EAST

0830, 0843, 0850

FIJI

1286, 1288, 1292, 1293, 1298, 1311

FRANCE

0705, 0706, 0727, 0736, 0744, 0745, 1264, 1304, 1491

FRENCH POLYNESIA

1311

GABON

0778, 1434

GAMBIA

1682

GREECE

0713, 0715, 0768, 0770, 0771, 1491

GUAM

1310, 1311

GUATEMALA

1321

GULF OF AQABA (JORDAN)

0315

HAITI

1309, 1427

HONDURAS

1683

HONG KONG

0848, 0882, 0883, 0892, 0896, 0907, 0958, 0959, 0960, 0961, 0963, 0964, 0965, 0966, 1224, 1273, 1274

HUNGARY

0367

INDIA

0368, 0989, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1085, 1086, 1089, 1092, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1109, 1115, 1117, 1123, 1124, 1129, 1132, 1150, 1164, 1165, 1169, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1199, 1224, 1242, 1257, 1273, 1281, 1383, 1493

INDIAN OCEAN

0791

INDONESIA

0368, 0847, 0857, 0859, 0862, 0865, 0866, 0868, 0873, 0874, 0876, 0879, 0880, 0882, 0895, 0900, 0905, 0908, 0917, 0921, 0927, 0929, 0969, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0988, 0992, 1001, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1021, 1057, 1104, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1223, 1224, 1242, 1273, 1425, 1493

ISRAEL

1491, 1696

ITALY

0690, 0691, 0699, 0701, 0703, 0704, 0722, 0723, 0726, 0742, 0743, 1219, 1353, 1491

JAMAICA

1427, 1456

JAPAN

0614, 0639, 0732, 1262, 1680

JORDAN

0775

KENYA

0786, 0792, 1379, 1620, 1685

KHOMOKHOANA RIVER (LESOTHO)

0348

KIRIBATI (OCEANIA)

1308

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

1200, 1202, 1224, 1272

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

0341, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1209, 1223, 1224, 1242, 1273

LAKE AKROTIRI (CYPRUS)

0182

LAKE ALAOTRA (MADAGASCAR)

0372

LAKE BIZERTE (TUNISIA)

1445, 1446

LAKE IOANNINNON (GREECE)

0213, 0214

LAKE KAINJI (NIGERIA)

0542

LAKE KARIBA (ZIMBABWE/ZAMBIA)

1551, 1588

LAKE KOSSOU (COTE D'IVOIRE)

0144

LAKE MWERU (ZAMBIA/D.R.CONGO)

1638

LAKE NAIVASHA (KENYA)

1685

LAKE NYASA (MALAWI/MOZAMBIQUE/ U.R.TANZANIA)

1609

LAKE TURKANA (=RUDOLF, KENYA)

1685

LAKE VICTORIA (KENYA, UGANDA, U.R. OF TANZANIA)

0322, 0326, 0786, 1685

LAKE VOLTA (GHANA)

0212

LATIN AMERICA

1381, 1382, 1433, 1437, 1481, 1497

LEBANON

1491

LESOTHO

1525, 1544, 1571, 1598, 1612, 1615

MADAGASCAR

0793, 1607

MALAWI

1587, 1601, 1609, 1613, 1615, 1620

MALAYSIA

0867, 0869, 0870, 0882, 0891, 0894, 0902, 0909, 0918, 0919, 0920, 0921, 0923, 0925, 0926, 0929, 0942, 0943, 0945, 0973, 0974, 1001, 1004, 1007, 1018, 1057, 1077, 1093, 1094, 1104, 1108, 1110, 1117, 1119, 1126, 1127, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1224, 1273, 1274, 1493

MALDIVES

1122, 1493

MALTA

1491

MAURITIUS

0794, 0795, 0796, 0797

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

0693, 0701, 0709, 1353, 1420

MEXICO

1338, 1339, 1343, 1351, 1352, 1358, 1360, 1387

MICRONESIA

1290, 1294, 1299, 1305

MONTSERRAT (CARIBBEAN)

1427

MOROCCO

0689, 0750, 1491

MOZAMBIQUE

1435, 1523, 1584, 1595, 1605

MVEKERA RIVER (ZAMBIA)

0777

MYANMAR

0929, 1224, 1274

NAKTONG RIVER (REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

0337, 0338, 0339

NAMIBIA

1595, 1639

NEPAL

1493, 1709

NETHERLANDS

1218

NEW CALEDONIA

1309, 1311

NEW ZEALAND

1304

NICARAGUA

1320, 1351

NIGERIA

0787, 0801, 0806, 0807, 1377, 1384

NIUE (OCEANIA)

1300

NORTH AMERICA

1495, 1694, 1695

NYANZA PROVINCE (KENYA)

0786

OCEANIA

0831, 1131, 1186, 1194, 1196, 1226, 1301, 1310, 1311, 1482, 1492

PACIFIC ISLANDS

0993, 1295, 1296, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1310

PACIFIC OCEAN

0230, 0929, 1321, 1492

PAKISTAN

0541, 1273, 1493

PALAU (OCEANIA)

1287, 1311

PAMPANGA RIVER (PHILIPPINES)

0884

PANAMA

1376

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

1297, 1299, 1310

PARAGUAY

1319, 1681

PHILIPPINES

0368, 0842, 0844, 0848, 0849, 0860, 0863, 0864, 0882, 0884, 0886, 0887, 0889, 0897, 0898, 0899, 0903, 0906, 0910, 0912, 0915, 0916, 0921, 0923, 0929, 0948, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0978, 0981, 0991, 1001, 1011, 1020, 1031, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1060, 1063, 1064, 1198, 1199, 1202, 1223, 1224, 1242, 1273

POHNPEI (OCEANIA)

1311

POLAND

1680

PORTUGAL

1491

RED SEA

0579

ROMANIA

1418

RWANDA

1426, 1597

SAMOA (OCEANIA)

1304, 1309

SEYCHELLES

0790

SINALOA (MEXICO)

0525

SINGAPORE

0861, 0877, 0878, 0923, 0924, 1200, 1202, 1208, 1223, 1224, 1242, 1273, 1493

SOLOMON ISLANDS

1299, 1306

SOUTH AMERICA

1356, 1357

SOUTH ASIA

1493

SOUTH CHINA SEA

0275, 0289, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0837, 0839, 0840, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0848, 0849, 0850, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0854, 0855, 0856, 0857, 0858, 0881, 0882, 0883, 0884, 0885, 0886, 0887, 0888, 0889, 0890, 0891, 0892, 0893, 0894, 0895, 0896, 0897, 0898, 0899, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0906, 0907, 0908, 0909, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0920, 0921, 0922, 0924, 0925, 0929, 0930, 0942, 1000, 1001, 1027, 1028

SOUTH EAST ASIA

0597, 0833, 0836, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0841, 0845, 0846, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0854, 0855, 0858, 0881, 0882, 0934, 0946, 0967, 0968, 0975, 0976, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1019, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1034, 1059, 1062, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1071, 1075, 1145, 1148, 1254, 1421, 1493

SOUTHERN AFRICA

0783, 0829, 1095, 1097, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1519, 1521, 1530, 1533, 1540, 1541, 1547, 1560, 1562, 1565, 1590, 1591, 1599, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1618, 1619, 1622, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1635, 1636, 1644, 1654

SPAIN

0737, 0740, 0741, 1220, 1491

SRI LANKA

0929, 0989, 1017, 1090, 1101, 1104, 1128, 1224, 1274, 1431, 1493

ST LUCIA

1375, 1427

SWAZILAND

1598, 1641

SYRIA (SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC)

1491

TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF

1530, 1537, 1561, 1595, 1596, 1611, 623, 1637, 1645

THAILAND

0848, 0849, 0856, 0871, 0872, 0875, 0882, 0890, 0893, 0901, 0904, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0923, 0929, 0944, 0985, 0986, 0987, 0990, 1001, 1012, 1023, 1027, 1057, 1067, 1069, 1086, 1088, 1104, 1113, 1114, 1144, 1149, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1161, 1162, 1198, 1199, 1202, 1210, 1223, 1224, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1242, 1273, 1280, 1493, 1680

TOKELAU (OCEANIA)

1289, 1307

TRUK (OCEANIA)

1311

TUNISIA

0683, 0685, 0686, 0688, 0691, 0692, 0712, 0746, 0747, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454

TURKEY

0714, 1418, 1712

TUVALU (OCEANIA)

1307, 1311

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

0773, 0776

UNITED KINGDOM

1304

URUGUAY

1319

USA

0607, 1304, 1309, 1310, 1391, 1400

USSR

1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708

VANUATU (OCEANIA)

1299

VENEZUELA

1351, 1352, 1359, 1366

VIET NAM

0929, 1224, 1274, 1390, 1680

WEST AFRICA

0804, 1479

WEST BENGAL

1102, 1109, 1123, 1124

YAP (OCEANIA)

1311

YEMEN

0774

YUGOSLAVIA (FORMER)

0717

ZAMBIA

0777, 1389, 1509, 1513, 1517, 1520, 1522, 1526, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1538, 1539, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1563, 1564, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1571, 1577, 1578, 1580, 1585, 1586, 1602, 1605, 1608, 1610, 1614, 1615, 1620, 1629, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1638, 1640, 1642, 1652

ZIMBABWE

1522, 1548, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1566, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1581, 1582, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1593, 1598, 1605, 1615, 1621, 1624, 1643, 1655

NHMRL0020736

S0-EJZ-672

D/W728